



Government of Kerala

GENDER STATISTICS

2016-17

**Publication Division
Department of Economics & Statistics
Government of Kerala
2017**

PREFACE

Sustainable Development Goals 2030 is giving much importance to 'Gender Equality'. Women empowerment is very much essential to achieve the goals of poverty alleviation, total literacy and health. Women had been ostracized and being denied justice by the patriarchal societies in our State for a long time. The violence activities, the defamatory comments, inappropriate behaviour and sexual assaults against women are still prevailing covertly and overtly in every nook and cranny of our Society. Empowering women is the only solution for all questions and it is also an aid to help women to achieve equality with men or, to reduce gender gap considerably. Women contribute a lot directly or indirectly for the economic and social development of our State. For this, our Government has implemented a number of schemes and programmes through the Social Justice Department and other departments and agencies to trim down gender discrimination and to uplift them to live with self-respect and to improve economic status of the women.

The Gender Equality and Women Empowerment (GEWE) Policy was approved by the Government of Kerala on 16th April 2015 to strengthen gender equality and women empowerment in the State .For the smooth implementation of this scheme in our State, a reliable database would be needed. Being the nodal agency for data collection and co-ordination in our State, the Department of Economics and statistics has been assigned to do this task and to put this issue in the spotlight. The Report on *Gender Statistics 2016-17* has touched upon an array of topics such as violence against women, economic empowerment, leadership & participation, health, education etc. I am pretty sure that this report would be the cornerstone of the whole women oriented research programmes and it helps our Government to carry out women empowerment activities.

I would like to express my heartfelt thanks to Sri.Babu.P.V, Additional Director (General), who has not only played a decisive role, but also stood through thick and thin for bringing this report out and I also express my sincere thanks to all Officers and Staff of the Publication division who have played hard behind the scenes in preparation of this report .I would also acknowledged the significant contribution extended by various Government Departments bringing out this Publication.

I hope the report will be useful to planners, Policymakers and researchers and other data users.

Feedbacks for improvement are most welcome.



Thiruvananthapuram

Sri.V.Ramachandran

23-12-17

Director General



പിണറായി വിജയൻ
മുഖ്യമന്ത്രി



കേരള സർക്കാർ

നം.33/പ്രസ്/സി.എം.ഒ/18

ജനുവരി 06 2018

സന്ദേശം

സർക്കാരിന്റെ സ്ത്രീശാക്തീകരണവുമായി ബന്ധപ്പെട്ടുള്ള നയരൂപീകരണത്തിനും പദ്ധതി ആസൂത്രണത്തിനും ആവശ്യമായ അടിസ്ഥാനപരമായ വിവരങ്ങൾ ലഭ്യമാക്കുന്നതിനായി സാമ്പത്തിക സ്ഥിതിവിവര കണക്ക് വകുപ്പ്, ജെന്റർ സ്റ്റാറ്റിസ്റ്റിക്സ് 2016-17 തയ്യാറാക്കുന്നു എന്നറിഞ്ഞതിൽ സന്തോഷം.

ആസൂത്രണ-നയരൂപീകരണ ഗവേഷണ രംഗത്ത് പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്നവർക്കും പൊതുജനങ്ങൾക്കും കേരള സമൂഹത്തിൽ നിലനിൽക്കുന്ന സ്ത്രീ പദവിയെ സംബന്ധിച്ച അവബോധം സൃഷ്ടിക്കുന്നതിന് ഈ രേഖ സഹായകരമാകുമെന്ന് പ്രതീക്ഷിക്കുന്നു. എല്ലാ ഭാവുകങ്ങളും നേരുന്നു.

പിണറായി വിജയൻ

Dr. SHARMILA MARY JOSEPH IAS
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT



Planning & Economic Affairs Dept.
Government of Kerala, Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram-695 001

Phone { Office : 0471-2518822
0471-2327795

07.02.2018

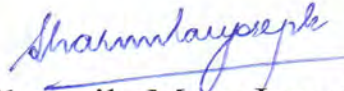
Date.....

Message

I am happy to note that the report on Gender Statistics for 2016-17 prepared by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics has touched upon most topics which are significant from the gender perspective—data on economic empowerment of women, women's participation in various fields, status of health and education of women have been presented in the Report. The Report presents figures on the negative picture too – data on gender discrimination and violence against women has been enumerated.

The State Government has been taking a number of initiatives to achieve gender parity in the social, economic and political arena and to reduce gender discrimination. This report, which gives sex-disaggregated data and more, throws light on areas where progress is made, provides evidence of what works, and reveals gaps where further efforts are needed.

I congratulate the Director General and the officials of the Department of Economics and Statistics who have done a commendable job in compiling this Report.


Dr. Sharmila Mary Joseph

CONTRIBUTIONS

Additional Director	P.V Babu
Joint Director	V.P.Saraphudeen
Assistant Director	Rajendran Prasad
Research Assistant	A.K. Madhu,
Statistical Assistant	V.S Vidya
Selection Grade Typist	Prameela.M

CONTENTS

	Introduction	
I	Population and related Statistics	1
II	Health Statistics	55
III	Literacy and Education	89
IV	Participation in Economy	143
V	Participation in Manufacturing and Service Sector	191
VI	Agriculture and Allied Activities	213
VII	Participation in Decision Making	239
VIII	Crime and Convictions	251
IX	Welfare of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe	283
X	Beneficiaries under various Schemes	331

INDEX

	Introduction	
I	Population and Related Statistics	
1.1	Age wise Population of 2011 and Mid Year 2016	7
1.2	State figures at a Glance	8
1.3	Density of Population(per Sq.Km) by residence : 2001 - 2011	9
1.4	Number of Households by mean household size -2011 census	11
1.5	District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census	12
1.6	District wise Percent share of Female population to total Population -2011 Census	14
1.7	District wise Sex-Ratio from 1901-2011	15
1.8	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 - 2011 Census (All Categories)	16
1.9	District wise SC Population and ST Population– 2011 Census	17
1.10	District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)	20
1.11	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)	26
1.12	District wise Total Population, Population the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)	33
1.13	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)	40
1.14	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)	44
1.15	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census	47
1.16	District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census	50
II	Health Statistics	
2.1	District wise number of Births, Sex Ratio, Births rate, Death rate, Infant Death rate, Still Birth rate and maternal mortality Ratio- 2016	59
2.2	District wise Number of Death infant Death Still Birth- 2016	60
2.3	Live Birth by place of occurrence - 2016	61
2.4	Still Birth by place of occurrence - 2016	63
2.5	Infant Death by place of occurrence - 2016	65
2.6	Death rate by place of occurrence - 2016	67
2.7	District wise details of Family Welfare achievement during 2016-17	69
2.8	District wise deliveries, Maternal death and MMR during 2016 - 17	70
2.9	Details of Disease and Ultimately lead to death for the year 2016-17	71
2.10	Details of inpatients for the year 2016-17	73
2.11	District wise details of deliveries during 2016-17	74
2.12	District wise details of sterilization during 2016-17	76
2.13	Pregnant Women with higher tension during 2016-17	77
2.14	Number of Post - portum sterilizations conducted during 2016-17	78
2.15	Number of Laparoscopic sterilizations conducted during 2016-17	79

2.16	District wise details of TB patients registered during the year 2016	80
2.17	District wise Number of TB demonstration and Training Centre during 2016-17	81
2.18	District wise details of pregnant women lactating mothers and adolescence during 2016-17	82
2.19	District wise details of 0-6 age group in Kerala during 2016-17	83
2.20	District wise details of 6-12 age group in Kerala during 2016-17	84
2.21	District wise details of 1-3 age group in Kerala during 2016-17	85
2.22	District wise details of 3-5 age group in Kerala during 2016-17	86
2.23	District wise details of 5-6 age group in Kerala during 2016-17	87
III	Literacy and Education	
3.1	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students Govt. Schools during 2016-17	93
3.2	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2016-17	95
3.3	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Un-Aided Schools during 2016-17	97
3.4	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students s in Govt. Schools during 2016-17	99
3.5	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2016-17	100
3.6	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Un-Aided Schools during 2016-17	101
3.7	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Govt. schools during 2016-17	102
3.8	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Aided schools during 2016-17	103
3.9	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Un- Aided schools during 2016-17	104
3.10	District wise details of Students in ICSE pre-primary section during 2016-17	105
3.11	District wise details of Students & Teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya during 2016-17	106
3.12	District wise details of Students in THS during 2016-17	107
3.13	District wise details of teachers in THS during 2016-17	108
3.14	District wise enrolment of Students in THSS during 2016-17 (Provisional)	109
3.15	District wise Number of Teachers in Schools during 2016-17 (Provisional)	110
3.16	District wise Enrolment of students and Number of Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools during 2016-17	112
3.17	District wise enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian Schools during 2016-17	113
3.18	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian School during 2016-17	114
3.19	District wise (Community wise) details of Teachers in Anglo Indian School during 2016-17	115
3.20	District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2016-17	116

3.21	District wise (Section wise) details of students in Special Schools during 2016-17	119
3.22	District wise details of impaired students in Special school during 2016-17	120
3.23	District wise (standard wise)details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17	121
3.24	District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17	124
3.25	District wise number of BA students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17	127
3.26	District wise number of B.Sc students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17	128
3.27	District wise number of B.Com students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17	129
3.28	District wise number of students in other Courses at Govt. College during 2016-17	130
3.29	District wise number of BA students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17	131
3.30	District wise number of B.Sc students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17	132
3.31	District wise number of B.Com students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17	133
3.32	District wise number of students in other Courses at Private College during 2016-17	134
3.33	Details of details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Master of Arts)	135
3.34	District wise details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Master of Science)	136
3.35	District wise details of Post Graduate Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Master of Commerce)	137
3.36	District wise details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Master of Arts)	138
3.37	District wise details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Master of Science)	139
3.38	District wise details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Master of Commerce)	140
3.39	District wise details of Post Graduate Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17 (Other Courses)	141
3.40	University wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17	142
IV	Participation in Economy	
4.1	District wise per thousand distribution of workers according to broad employment status	149
4.2	Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category	150
4.3	Un Employment rate	151
4.4	Gender Gap in Labour Force Participation Rate	152

4.5	Gender Gap in Worker Population Ratio	153
4.6	District wise distribution of workers according to Employment Status -Rural	154
4.7	District wise distribution of workers according to Employment Status -Urban	155
4.8	District wise Employment in the Public Sector in Kerala during 2016-17	156
4.9	District wise distribution of work seekers as on 30/09/2016	158
4.10	District wise details of building constructed and completed in rural sectors during the year 2016-17.	160
4.11	District wise details of building constructed and completed according to ownership and type of roofs for the year 2014-15	161
4.12	Total worker and Non worker for State and District 2011 Census(General)	162
4.13	Main and Marginal workers for State and Districts 2011 Census	163
4.14	District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers	164
4.15	District wise Industrial Category of Marginal Workers	167
4.16	Total workers and Non-workers for State and Districts- 2011 census Scheduled Caste	169
4.17	Main and Marginal workers for State and Districts- 2011 census Scheduled Caste	170
4.18	Industrial Category of Main and Marginal Workers (Scheduled Caste)	171
4.19	Total workers and Non-workers for State and Districts- 2011 census Scheduled Tribe.	175
4.20	Main and Marginal workers for State and Districts- 2011 census Scheduled Tribe	176
4.21	Industrial Category of Main Workers (Scheduled Tribe)	177
4.22	Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (Scheduled Tribe)	179
4.23	Mahatma Gandhi NREGA-Cumulative Persons days generated (2016-17)	181
4.24	Category wise sanction of Houses under PradanMantri Awas Yojana – Gramini (PMAYG) – 2016-17	182
4.25	District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2015-16	183
V	Participation in Manufacturing and service sector	
5.1	District wise details of total SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala during 2016-17	197
5.2	National Portal for registration of Micro small and medium enterprises (MSME units with Udyog Aadhar as on 31/03/2017)	198
5.3	Classification of Handloom Societies during 2016-17	199
5.4	Details of Skill Development Training and Handloom Units started under self-employment Scheme	200
5.5	Details of Beneficiaries under Income Support Scheme & Weavers and allied Workers Motivation Programme	201
5.6	No. of Weavers benefitted under Group Insurance Scheme (GIS)	202
5.7	District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	203
5.8	District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class-No. of establishments with Hired workers.	204

5.9	District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector-Total no. of persons employed	205
5.10	District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	206
5.11	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	207
5.12	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	208
5.13	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary Ownership by sex of Owner in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	209
5.14	Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers as per sixth Economic Census	210
5.15	District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity in Kerala as per sixth Economic Census	211
VI	Agriculture and Allied Activities	
6.1	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9 th Agriculture Census (Scheduled Caste)	219
6.2	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9 th Agriculture Census (Scheduled Tribe)	221
6.3	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9 th Agriculture Census (Others)	223
6.4	Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9 th Agriculture Census (All groups- SC,ST and others)	225
6.5	District-wise break up of Active Fishermen registered in Kerala Fishermen Welfare Fund Board (KFWFB) during 2016- 17	228
6.6	District-wise break up of allied workers in fisheries sector as on 30/04/2016	230
6.7	District wise details of beneficiaries of Micro Finance Scheme for the year 2016-17	231
6.8	District wise no. of Fishermen Co-operative Societies under Fisheries Department affiliated to MATSYAFED during 2016-17	232
6.9	District wise details of Interest Free Loan (IFL) and widow Pension during 2016-17	233
6.10	District-wise and Course wise details of Education concession from Fisheries Department for the year 2016-17	234
6.11	Course wise details of Educational Concession from Fisheries Department for the year 2016-17.	235
6.12	District-wise details Branding & Marketing and Capacity Building Programmeduring 2016-17	236
6.13	District wise number of Fish vendors for the year 2016-17	237
6.14	District wise details of development of Micro enterprises (DME) and shift to appropriate business during 2016-17	238
VII	Participation in Decision Making	
7.1	Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)	243

7.2	District wise Female Representation in Fourteenth Legislative Assembly	243
7.3	Local Bodies at a Glance -2015	244
7.4	District wise no. of Candidate contesting in 2015 Local body election in Grama Panchayat, Block Panchayat, District Panchayat, Municipality And Corporation	245
7.5	District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015	246
7.6	Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015	247
7.7	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in GramaPanchayat - 2015	247
7.8	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayat- Local Body Election 2015	248
7.9	Major post for Women in Municipal Corporation Local Body Election 2015,	248
7.10	Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016	249
7.11	Number of Female Voters from 1991-2016	250
7.12	Women contesting candidates- Local Body Election 2015	250
VIII	Crimes and Convictions	
8.1	Incidence of Categories Crimes under Indian Penal Code (IPC) under different Crime Heads	255
8.2	Atrocities against Women for the Year 2016	257
8.3	Number of cases reported under Crime against Children under different Crime.	259
8.4	Statement of Sexual Assault/ Penetration Cases and Age group of Victims	260
8.5	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) Victims (Section 4 &6)	260
8.6	Crime committed against SCS by non SCS.	261
8.7	Distribution of Suicides by Causes during 2016	262
8.8	Professional Profile of Suicide Victims - 2016	264
8.9	Social and Economic Status of Suicide Victims - 2016	266
8.10	Educational Status of Suicide Victims - 2016	268
8.11	Distribution of Suicides by Means Adopted - 2016	270
8.12	Cause wise distribution of Suicides Committed by Farmers /Cultivators.	272
8.13	Cause wise distribution of Suicides Committed by Agricultural Labourers- 2016	275
8.14	Educational Status wise distribution of Suicides Committed by Farmers /Cultivators.	276
8.15	Mass/Family Suicide	277
8.16	District wise case Statistics in Kerala according to State Women Commission during 2016.	278
IX	Welfare of Scheduled Cast and Scheduled Tribe	
9.1	Caste wise SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex -2011 Census	289
9.2	District wise Population of Scheduled Caste 2009-10	292
9.3	Community wise Educational Status of Scheduled Caste	301
9.4	Class wise Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students during 2015-16	305
9.5	Model Residential Schools under SC Department during 2016-17	307
9.6	Details of Students in Pre-metric Hostels of Scheduled Caste Development	308

	Department during 2016-17	
9.7	Details of Students in Post-metric Hostels of Scheduled Caste Development Department during 2016-17	312
9.8	Details on Attending Education Institution by ST Population.	313
9.9	Community wise ST Population	316
X	Beneficiaries under various schemes	
10.1	District wise details of Social security pension beneficiaries during 2016-17	335
10.2	Registration details of RSBY (Rashtriya Swasthiya Bima Yojana) for the period 2016-17	338
10.3	District wise details of financial benefits for daughters of Widows 2016-17	339
10.4	District wise number of beneficiaries in Tailoring Workers during 2016-17	340
10.5	District wise number of beneficiaries in Beedi and Cigar workers during 2016-17	342
10.6	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers during 2016-17	344
10.7	District wise number of beneficiaries of Kerala Jewellery Workers and Domestic Workers during 2016-17	346
10.8	District wise number of beneficiaries in small plantation Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17	348
10.9	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers during 2016-17	349
10.10	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17	350
10.11	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief Welfare Fund during 2016-17	352
10.12	District wise number of beneficiaries Bamboo Kattuvally Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17	354
10.13	District wise number of beneficiaries Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17	356
10.14	District wise number of beneficiaries in Handloom Workers Welfare fund Board during 2016-17	357
10.15	District wise number of beneficiaries in Shops and Commercial establishment Workers Welfare fund Board during 2016-17	359
10.16	District wise of number of beneficiaries of Toddy Workers Welfare fund Board during 2016-17	361
10.17	District wise number of beneficiaries of Headload Workers Welfare Board (Unattached Scheme)	362
10.18	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Board	364
10.19	District wise number of beneficiaries in State unorganized Labour Social Security Board during 2016-17	366
10.20	District wise number of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2016-17	368
10.21	District wise details of Women beneficiaries in Welfare institutions 2016	372

10.22	10.20 District wise details of Children's and Senior citizens in Welfare institutions 2016	373
10.23	District wise details of Special homes in Welfare institution 2016	374

Introduction

Gender Statistics 2016-17 is one of the major initiatives of the department of Economics and Statistics in the area of social sector statistics. The State has given equal opportunities to our girls and women in the education and health sectors .But Women participation in the economic realm and in decision making in the public sphere is still low. Progress in Gender Equality and Women empowerment will be accessed by three dimensions, namely (1) Security and freedom from violence (2) Strengthened women's access, ownership and control over resources and capabilities and (3) Enhanced participation and voice of women in formal as well as informal social , political and economic institutions. The Gender Equality and Women Empowerment (GEWE) policy has approved by Government of Kerala in 2015 to strengthen Gender Equality and Women Empowerment in the State. The Gender Equality and Women empowerment policy throw light on the need of Gender Planning and Gender Budgeting which widely accepted as an approach to gender mainstreaming by recognizing gender inequalities which hampering economic growth and hindering social progress.

In 2015, Gender Equality and Women Empowerment (GEWE) Policy, a gender analysis has been carried out based on sex disaggregated or gender related data which is considered as the basic input for effective planning and budgeting. In the preliminary stage all available gender based data has been collected and disaggregated at district level . A regular system has to be evolved for updation of data and expand the coverage area. Gender statistics 2016-17 is the third publication in this series presented based on secondary data sources covering the following eleven chapters. Population and related Statistics, Health Statistics, Literacy and Education, Participation in Economy, Industries sector , Agriculture and Allied activities , Participation in decision making, Crime and Conviction, Welfare of SC /ST, and Details of Beneficiaries under various Schemes.

Chapter -1

Population and Related Statistics

POPULATION

Gender composition of the population is one of the primary demographic characteristics of human population. Among the States of India, population size of Kerala is 2.76 % of the total population of the country. According to 2011 Census the population of the State 3.34 Crores, of which the respective count of male and female population are 1.60 Crores and 1.74 Crores .Women population constitute 52.02 percent of the total population in the State and the female population outnumbered by 13 lakhs over male population.

As per 2011 Census report Population growth rate in the state is declining due to increasing mean age at marriage, family planning acceptance and fertility control, decline in mortality and population mobility. With Kerala registering the lowest growth rate of population in the last decade, the State is all set to reach "zero population growth" in the coming decades. The decadal growth rate of the State is about 4.90 %. In terms of population density, Kerala with 860 persons per sq. km., is nearly two and a half times more than that of the national average of 382 per Sq km.

The population characteristics of the State is unique and almost half of the total population of Kerala is residing in urban area. 1,59,34,926 of the total population are from urban areas and rural population constitutes 1,74,71,135 persons. Sex ratio in the State is also encouraging and positive indicator of gender equality .Sex ratio in Kerala maintains to be Woman friendly and it is the only State in the country where this excess has grown consistently during the last couple of decades .The sex ratio for Kerala is 1084 against national figure of 940. Kerala is the only Indian State where the sex ratio has historically been above the national trend. Another significant feature of the State is that all districts in Kerala show similar and positive sex ratio. The reasons for highest sex ratio in Kerala are better health, high literacy rate among women and better standard of living when compared to other States of India.

The proportion of child population (0-14 yrs) to the total population is about 23.44 percent in Kerala in which girl child is almost 48.91%. Kerala seems to be aging fast with people who have above 60 years forming 12.65 percent of the total population and the percentage of Female population in 60 plus age group is about 55.04 %.

Summary of findings

- The total Population of Kerala as per 2011 Census is 3, 34, 060, 61 with 1, 60, 274, 12 Males and 1, 73, 786, 49 Females.
- The most populated District in Kerala is Malappuram with the share of population 4112920 out of which 52.34 % constitutes Females and the least populated District is Wayanad with share of population 817420 out of which 50.86% Females.
- The percentage of Female population is above 50% in all districts in which Kannur District the share of female population is 53.2% and Idukki District 50.15 % respectively the highest and ranked district of female population in the State .
- The SC/ST population to the total population of Kerala is as 9.1 & 1.45 percent respectively. Out of which Female population is above 50 % in both SC and ST population
- Among the States of India Kerala stands at 12th position in terms of Population
- Rural and urban population in the State is almost equally distributed as 48 % and 52 % respectively.
- The Sex Ratio of Kerala is 1084, when compared to 2001 Census; Sex Ratio has improved by 26 points. The highest Sex Ratio is in Kannur District (1136) and lowest sex ratio is reported in Idukki District (1006). Kerala stands top in terms of positive Sex Ratio.
- According to 2011 census, population in the age group (0-6) of Kerala is 3472955 out of which 1768244 boys and 1704711 are girls. The Female proportion is about 49.09 % of the total child population in the age group . The female child proportion is highest in Malappuram district which is 16.54% to the total female child population and least proportion in Wayanad district and is about 2.66 % to the total female child population of the respective districts.
- As per census 2011, the child sex ratio in the State is 964 and district figure shows the districts Pathanamthitta and Thrissur with 976 , 950 respectively are the districts of highest and the lowest child sex ratio.

- The total Scheduled Caste population in Kerala is 3039573 with 1477808 Males and 1561765 Females. This constitutes 9.1% of the total population of the State and female SC population 8.98% of total of male population of the State.
- Palakkad District constitutes highest SC Population (403833) followed by Thiruvananthapuram (372977).Thiruvananthapuram district top with highest Female SC population with 52.12% and Wayanad District is in the bottom rank in terms of SC population (32578) and Female representation in the SC Population is 49.64 %.
- The total Scheduled Tribe population as per census 2011 is 484839.Out of this, 238203 are Malepopulation and 246636 arefemale population.
- Wayanad district constitutes highest female ST population (76967) followed by Idukki district (27820).
- The data shows that the highest percentage of female population among scheduled tribe are in Thrissur with 53.74% andlowest in Ernakulum with 49.58%.
- Of the total population, around 63.9 percent is in the working age group of 15-59 while the remaining 36 percent is in the dependent group. Among the dependent group, 12.6 % are in the age group below 60 and 23.4 % are young dependants. Out of the working age group, female proportion is about 52.5%. Of the female proportion above the working class age group is around 55.1 % whereas in the young dependants femaledependants are 49.1%.
- In the age group of 0-20, the percentage of women population is below 50% but in the age group 21-80, percentage of women population is out numbered to Males in the same age group. Percentage of female age group above 80; constitute 62.29 % of the total population in the same age group.
- The disability data shows that 48.19% of person with disability are women.
- Based on the intercensalgrowth rate 2016 projected mid year population is 342.79 lakhs out of which 178.33 lakhs are women The population trend shows that the percentage of population above 60 years are 12.65 whereas, women share enlarging to30.29% and about 1.94% women are are in the age group of 8 years and above.

1.1 Age wise Population of 2011 and Mid Year 2016

Age Group	2011 census Population			Midyear population 2016		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0-4	2453092	1247534	1205558	2517243	1280159	1237084
5to9	2555112	1303190	1251922	2621931	1337270	1284661
10to14	2822770	1438917	1383853	2896589	1476546	1420043
15to19	2610552	1328299	1282253	2678821	1363036	1315785
20to24	2665809	1298826	1366983	2735523	1332792	1402731
25to29	2604092	1203978	1400114	2672192	1235463	1436729
30to34	2455501	1128217	1327284	2519715	1157721	1361994
35to39	2579673	1161819	1417854	2647134	1192202	1454932
40to44	2412498	1117424	1295074	2475588	1146646	1328942
45to49	2348530	1105598	1242932	2409947	1134511	1275436
50to54	1928145	931191	996954	1978568	955543	1023025
55to59	1742408	861527	880881	1787974	884057	903917
60to64	1414671	685136	729535	1451666	703053	748613
65to69	1002134	459232	542902	1028341	471241	557100
70to74	733372	326562	406810	752551	335102	417449
75to79	501367	208317	293050	514478	213765	300713
Above80	541849	204348	337501	556019	209692	346327
age not stated	34486	17297	17189	35389	17749	17640
Total	33406061	16027412	17378649	34279669	16446548	17833121

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK.

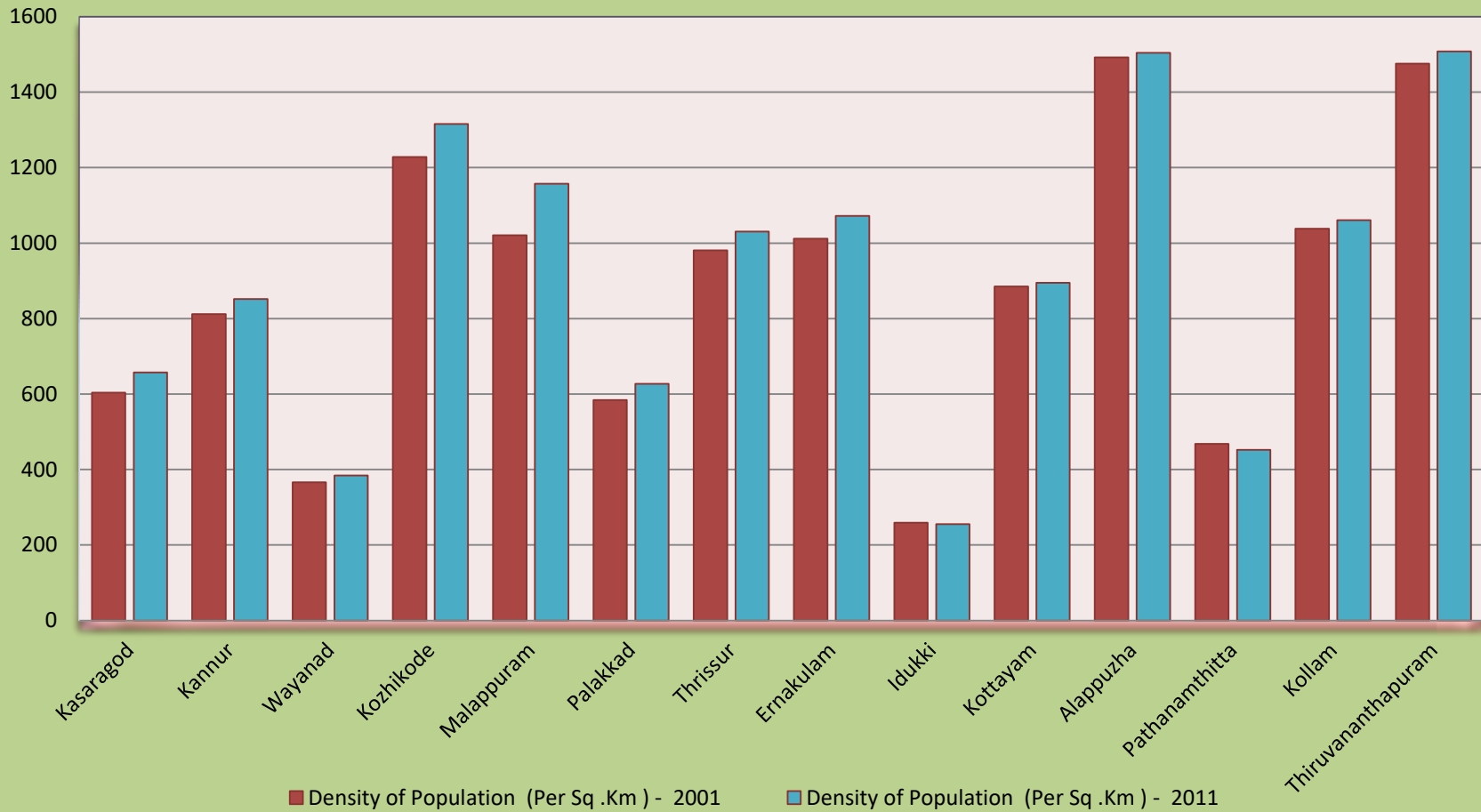
1.2 State figures at a Glance- 2001 & 2011 Population Census		
Description	2001	2011
India	1027015247	1210854977
Kerala	31841374	33406061
Male	15468614	16027412
Female	16372760	17378649
Percentage of Female to total population	51.41%	52.02%
Percentage of Male to total population	48.58%	47.98%
Sex Ratio	1058	1084
Child Sex Ratio	960	964
Density / Km2	819	860
Area(Km2)	38863	38852
Total Child Population (0-6 age)	3793146	3472955
Male Population (0-6 age)	1935027	1768244
Female Population (0-6 age)	1858119	1704711
Total Literacy rate	86%	94%
Male Literacy	94.24%	96.11%
Female Literacy	87.72%	92.07%
Total Literate	25485688	28135824
Male Literate	12753602	13704903
Female Literate	12732086	14430921

Source: Census of India

1.3 Density of Population(per Sq.Km) by residence :2001-2011			
Sl. No.	State /Districts	Density of Population (Per Sq .Km) - 2001	Density of Population (Per Sq .Km) - 2011
	India	324	382
	Kerala	819	860
01	Kasaragod	604	657
02	Kannur	812	852
03	Wayanad	366	384
04	Kozhikode	1228	1316
05	Malappuram	1021	1157
06	Palakkad	584	627
07	Thrissur	981	1031
08	Ernakulam	1012	1072
09	Idukki	259	255
10	Kottayam	885	895
11	Alappuzha	1492	1504
12	Pathanamthitta	468	452
13	Kollam	1038	1061
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1476	1508

Source: Census of India

Density of Population(per Sq.Km) by residence : 2001-2011



1.4 Number of Households by mean household size- 2011 Census

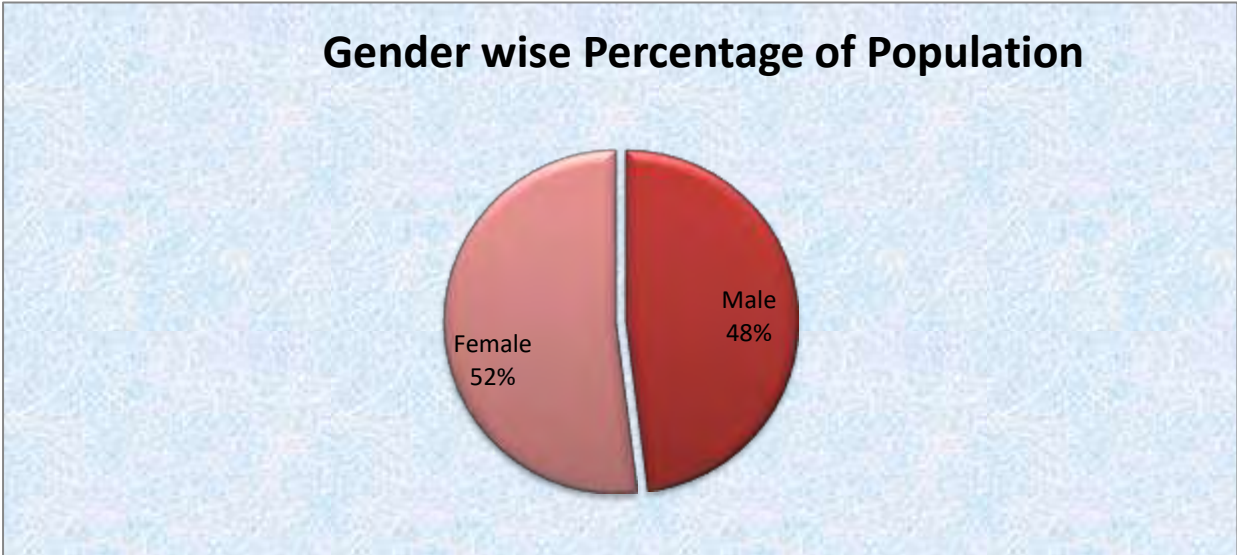
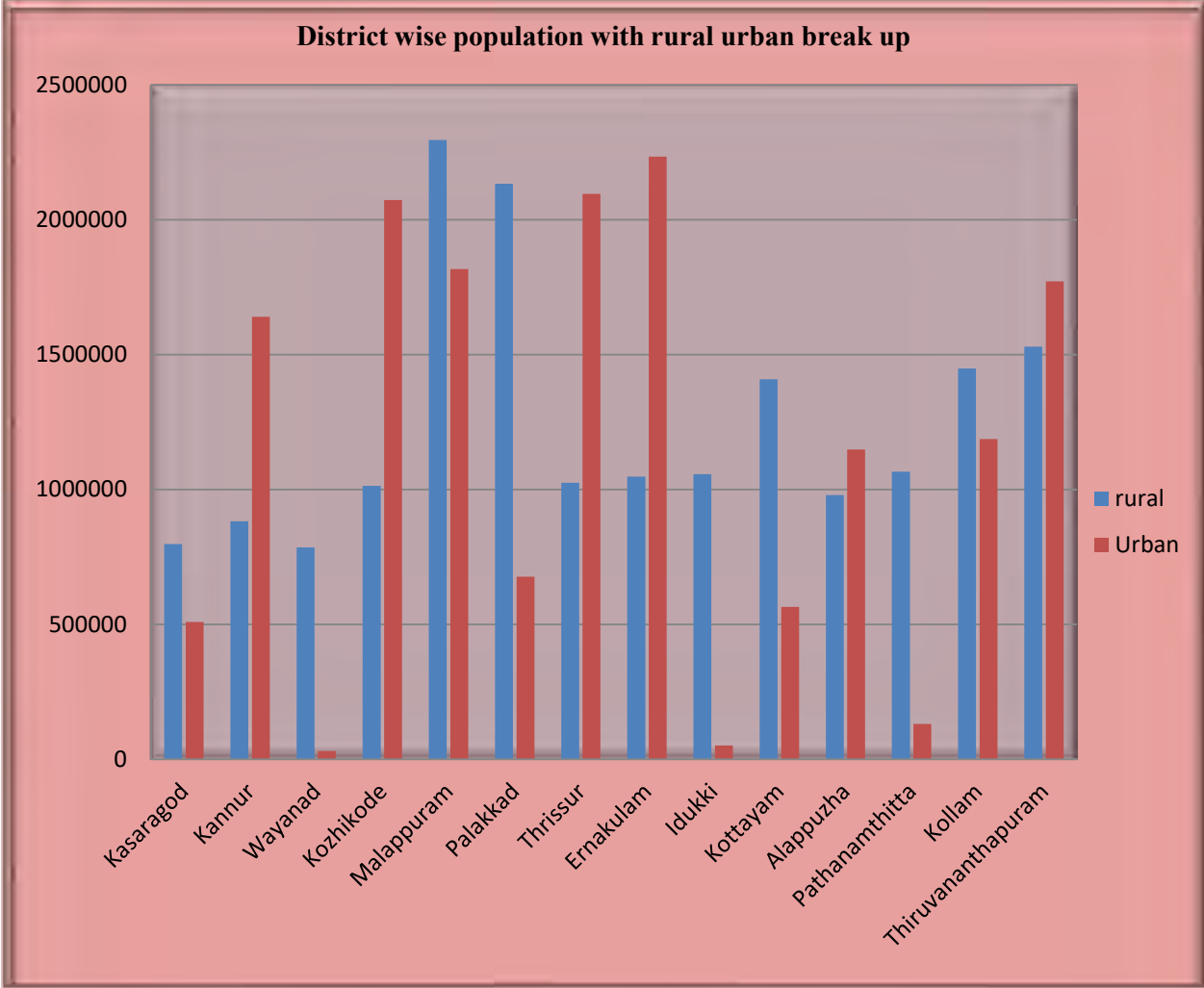
Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of House holds			Mean House hold size		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	Kerala	7835517	4141772	3693745	4.2	4.2	4.3
01	Kasaragod	272906	168997	103909	4.8	4.7	4.9
02	Kannur	552918	201658	351260	4.5	4.3	4.6
03	Wayanad	190263	182802	7461	4.2	4.3	4.2
04	Kozhikode	696203	235357	460846	4.4	4.3	4.5
05	Malappuram	793001	447539	345462	5.2	5.1	5.2
06	Palakkad	636211	481751	154460	4.4	4.4	4.4
07	Thrissur	757029	250372	506657	4.1	4.1	4.1
08	Ernakulam	811198	259215	551983	4.0	4.0	4.0
09	Idukki	278886	266354	12532	3.9	3.9	4.1
10	Kottayam	485291	345715	139576	4.0	4.0	4.0
11	Alappuzha	534994	248189	286805	4.0	3.9	4.0
12	Pathanamthitta	321998	287127	34871	3.7	3.7	3.7
13	Kollam	668267	376200	292067	3.9	3.8	4.1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	836352	390496	445856	3.9	3.9	3.9

Source: Census of India

1.5 District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State /Districts	Total Population	Rural			Urban		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	33406061	8408054	9063081	17471135	7619358	8315568	15934926
01	Kasaragod	1307375	387716	410612	798328	240897	268150	509047
02	Kannur	2523003	425682	456335	882017	755764	885222	1640986
03	Wayanad	817420	386283	399557	785840	15401	16179	31580
04	Kozhikode	3086293	484784	528937	1013721	986158	1086417	2072575
05	Malappuram	4112920	1095308	1200401	2295709	865020	952191	1817211
06	Palakkad	2809934	1031466	1101658	2133124	328012	348798	676810
07	Thrissur	3121200	488303	536491	1024794	992460	1103946	2096406
08	Ernakulam	3282388	518510	529515	1048025	1101047	1133316	2234363
09	Idukki	1108974	527245	529684	1056929	25563	26482	52045
10	Kottayam	1974551	692673	716485	1409158	275616	289777	565393
11	Alappuzha	2127789	464713	514930	979643	548429	599717	1148146
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	499820	565979	1065799	61896	69717	131613
13	Kollam	2635375	680687	767530	1448217	566281	620877	1187158
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	724864	804967	1529831	856814	914782	1771596

Source: Census of India



1.6 District wise Percent share of Female population tototal Population -2011 Census

Sl. No.	State /Districts	% share of Women			Sex Ratio		
		Rural	urban	Total	Rural	urban	Total
	Kerala	51.87	52.18	52.02	1078	1091	1084
01	Kasaragod	51.43	52.68	51.92	1059	1113	1080
02	Kannur	51.74	53.94	53.17	1072	1171	1136
03	Wayanad	50.84	51.23	50.86	1034	1051	1035
04	Kozhikode	52.18	52.42	52.34	1091	1102	1098
05	Malappuram	52.29	52.40	52.34	1096	1101	1098
06	Palakkad	51.65	51.54	51.62	1068	1063	1067
07	Thrissur	52.35	52.66	52.56	1099	1112	1108
08	Ernakulam	50.53	50.72	50.66	1021	1029	1027
09	Idukki	50.12	50.88	50.15	1005	1036	1006
10	Kottayam	50.84	51.25	50.96	1034	1051	1039
11	Alappuzha	52.56	52.23	52.39	1108	1094	1100
12	Pathanamthitta	53.10	52.97	53.09	1132	1126	1132
13	Kollam	53.00	52.30	52.68	1128	1096	1113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	52.62	51.64	52.09	1111	1068	1087

Source: Census of India

1.7 District wise Sex-Ratio from 1901-2011

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Sex-ratio (Number of Females per 1000 Males)											
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
	Kerala	1004	1008	1011	1022	1027	1028	1022	1016	1032	1036	1058	1084
01	Kasaragod	1060	1053	1050	1040	1039	1046	1026	998	1020	1026	1047	1080
02	Kannur	1060	1079	1121	1106	1110	1074	1048	1033	1040	1049	1090	1136
03	Wayanad	805	815	786	804	835	838	903	922	949	966	995	1035
04	Kozhikode	1009	1022	1038	1032	1044	1019	1007	1004	1020	1027	1057	1098
05	Malappuram	1017	1020	1037	1059	1062	1055	1057	1041	1052	1053	1066	1098
06	Palakkad	1042	1057	1069	1079	1079	1085	1077	1056	1056	1061	1066	1067
07	Thrissur	1004	1009	1051	1075	1082	1105	1093	1081	1100	1085	1092	1108
08	Ernakulam	985	990	969	994	994	1008	999	988	997	1000	1019	1027
09	Idukki	839	842	850	834	875	909	914	937	963	975	993	1006
10	Kottayam	965	969	947	966	966	987	988	991	1001	1003	1025	1039
11	Alappuzha	986	987	986	997	1003	1022	1026	1025	1043	1051	1079	1100
12	Pathanamthitta	986	987	949	975	986	996	1011	1019	1056	1062	1094	1132
13	Kollam	987	988	989	1006	1013	997	996	1000	1022	1035	1069	1113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	996	990	981	1003	1017	1010	1005	1008	1030	1036	1060	1087

Source: Census of India

1.8 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6- 2011 Census (All Categories)

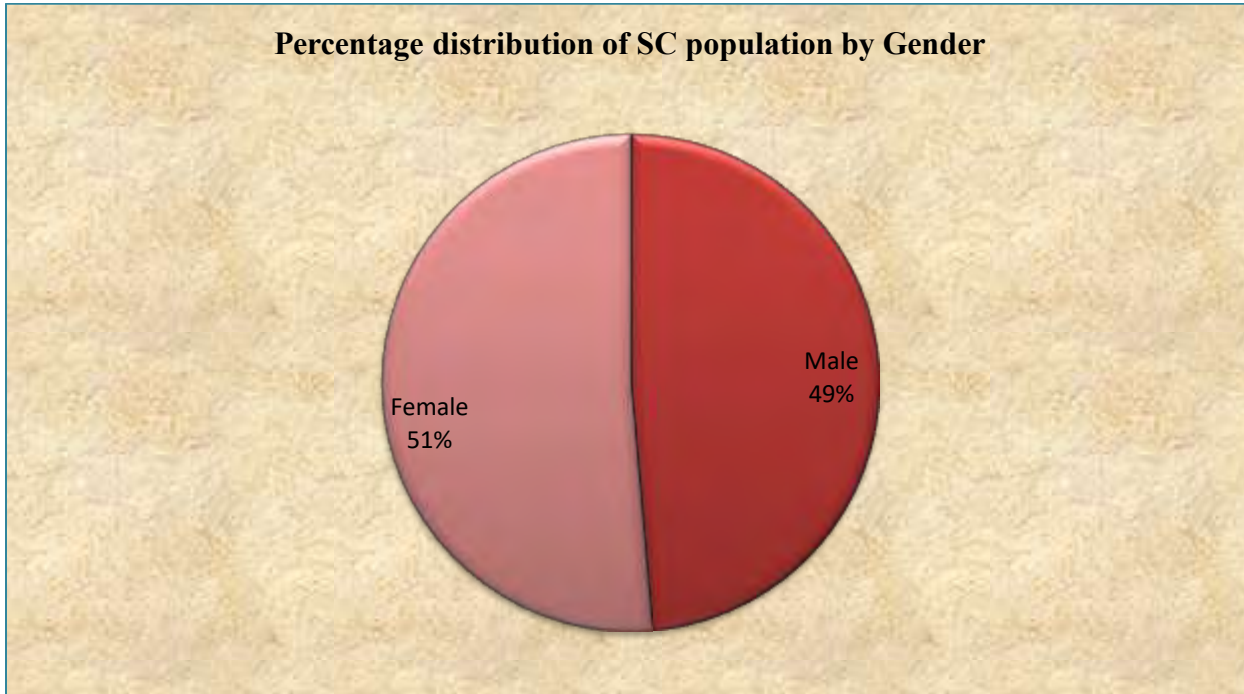
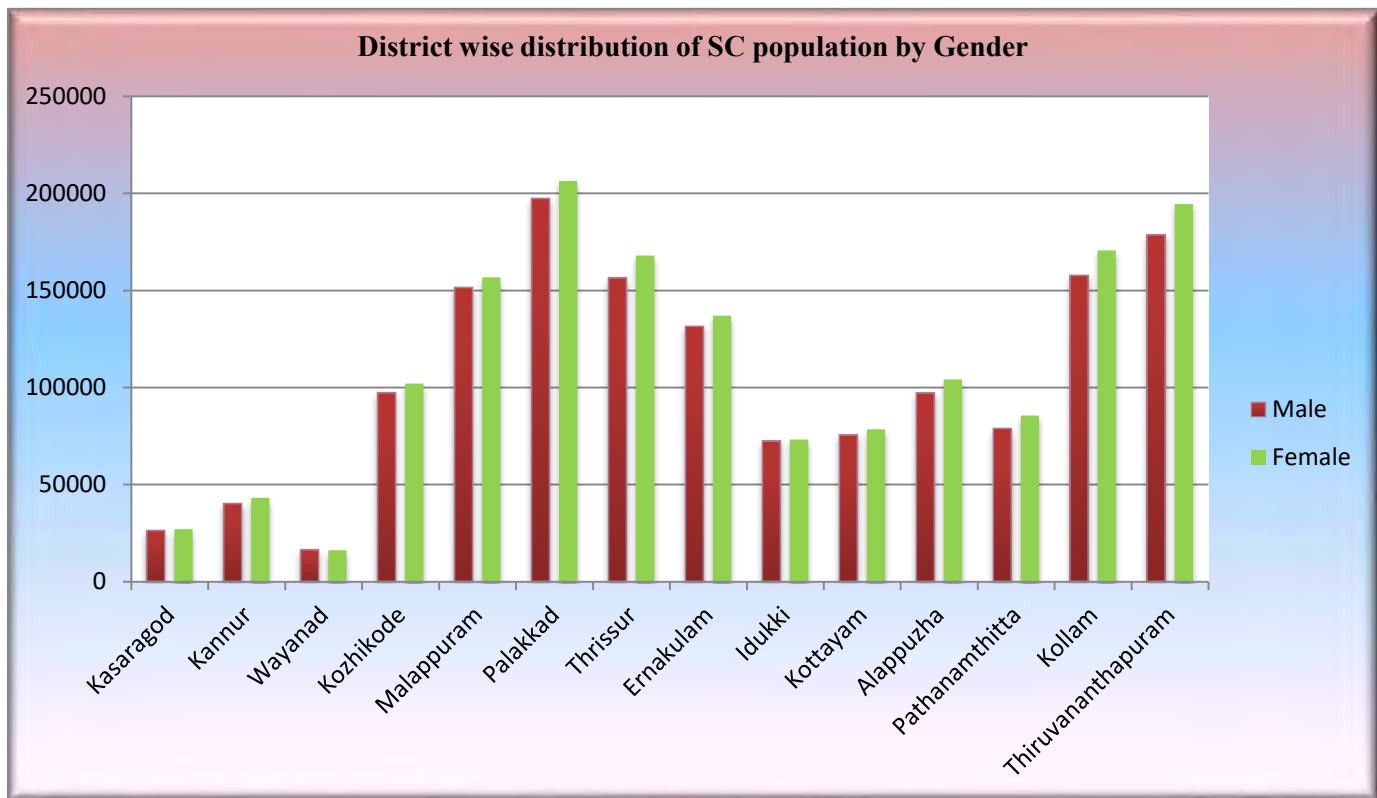
Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population				Population in age group 0-6			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Boy	Girl	% of Female
	Kerala	33406061	16027412	17378649	52.02	3472955	1768244	1704711	49.09
01	Kasaragod	1307375	628613	678762	51.92	155807	79460	76347	49.00
02	Kannur	2523003	1181446	1341557	53.17	274318	139159	135159	49.27
03	Wayanad	817420	401684	415736	50.86	92324	46994	45330	49.10
04	Kozhikode	3086293	1470942	1615351	52.34	335645	170429	165216	49.22
05	Malappuram	4112920	1960328	2152592	52.34	574041	292132	281909	49.11
06	Palakkad	2809934	1359478	1450456	51.62	302297	153696	148601	49.16
07	Thrissur	3121200	1480763	1640437	52.56	303950	155862	148088	48.72
08	Ernakulam	3282388	1619557	1662831	50.66	304242	155182	149060	48.99
09	Idukki	1108974	552808	556166	50.15	105641	53785	51856	49.09
10	Kottayam	1974551	968289	1006262	50.96	174486	88823	85663	49.09
11	Alappuzha	2127789	1013142	1114647	52.39	192046	98444	93602	48.74
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	561716	635696	53.09	96837	49002	47835	49.40
13	Kollam	2635375	1246968	1388407	52.68	254260	128899	125361	49.30
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	1581678	1719749	52.09	307061	156377	150684	49.07

Source: Census of India

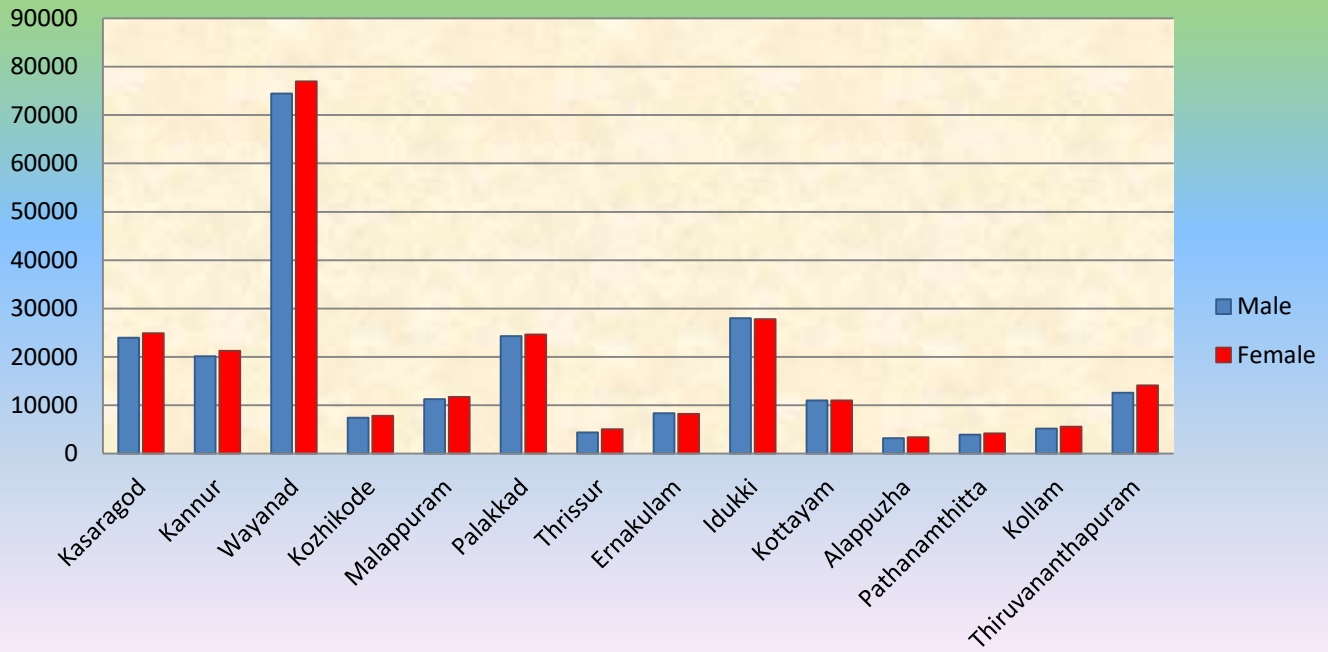
1.9 District wise SC Population and ST Population– 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	SC Population				ST Population			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	51.38	484839	238203	246636	50.87
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	50.48	48857	23950	24907	50.98
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	51.70	41371	20141	21230	51.32
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	49.64	151443	74476	76967	50.82
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	51.16	15228	7429	7799	51.21
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	50.84	22990	11272	11718	50.97
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	51.11	48972	24314	24658	50.35
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	51.76	9430	4362	5068	53.74
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	50.98	16559	8349	8210	49.58
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	50.24	55815	27995	27820	49.84
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	50.94	21972	10974	10998	50.05
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	51.70	6574	3175	3399	51.70
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	52.00	8108	3947	4161	51.32
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	51.93	10761	5195	5566	51.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	52.12	26759	12624	14135	52.82

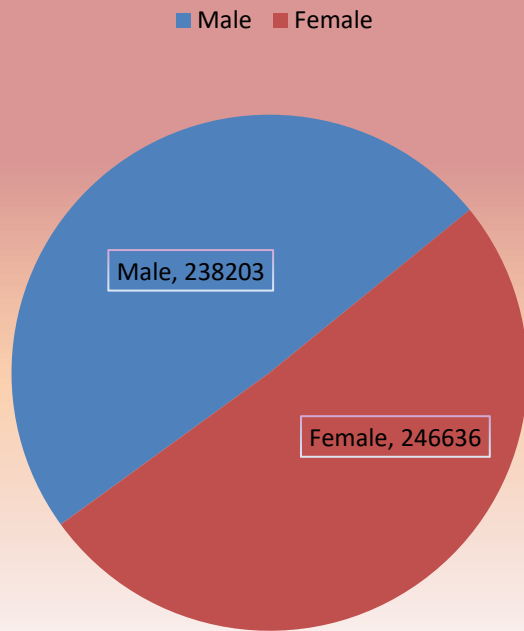
Source: Census of India



District wise distribution of Scheduled Tribe Population by gender



Percentage distribution of Sheduled Tribe Population by gender



1.10 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	33406061	16027412	17378649	2453092	1247534	1205558	2555112	1303190	1251922
01	Kasaragod	1307375	628613	678762	110718	56396	54322	110107	56329	53778
02	Kannur	2523003	1181446	1341557	196829	99755	97074	189594	96283	93311
03	Wayanad	817420	401684	415736	65082	33062	32020	69746	35656	34090
04	Kozhikode	3086293	1470942	1615351	236427	119951	116476	247158	125979	121179
05	Malappuram	4112920	1960328	2152592	410106	208636	201470	407354	207693	199661
06	Palakkad	2809934	1359478	1450456	214550	108923	105627	219514	111856	107658
07	Thrissur	3121200	1480763	1640437	213202	109165	104037	224690	115107	109583
08	Ernakulam	3282388	1619557	1662831	214713	109407	105306	226293	115494	110799
09	Idukki	1108974	552808	556166	73798	37443	36355	81682	41740	39942
10	Kottayam	1974551	968289	1006262	120699	61477	59222	137235	69895	67340
11	Alappuzha	2127789	1013142	1114647	134233	68661	65572	146499	75050	71449
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	561716	635696	67294	34022	33272	76061	38863	37198
13	Kollam	2635375	1246968	1388407	178550	90349	88201	192036	97758	94278
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	1581678	1719749	216891	110287	106604	227143	115487	111656

Source: Census of India

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census(General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	2822770	1438917	1383853	2610552	1328299	1282253	2665809	1298826	1366983
01	Kasaragod	121871	62341	59530	114473	57765	56708	117636	55642	61994
02	Kannur	207988	106226	101762	195500	99226	96274	199663	94983	104680
03	Wayanad	77418	39481	37937	63919	32424	31495	66417	31936	34481
04	Kozhikode	266107	136111	129996	245547	125167	120380	246515	116838	129677
05	Malappuram	424031	216411	207620	393009	198452	194557	406877	194357	212520
06	Palakkad	244128	123988	120140	228471	115748	112723	246144	119819	126325
07	Thrissur	250700	127773	122927	239833	121875	117958	239355	116293	123062
08	Ernakulam	252209	128742	123467	229573	118577	110996	235855	121109	114746
09	Idukki	91858	46763	45095	79704	40943	38761	81667	41758	39909
10	Kottayam	155915	79113	76802	138696	72099	66597	129329	68170	61159
11	Alappuzha	165547	84279	81268	147508	75552	71956	146758	72479	74279
12	Pathanamthitta	89315	45295	44020	84509	43388	41121	82770	41860	40910
13	Kollam	212437	108388	104049	194497	98395	96102	199854	95208	104646
14	Thiruvananthapuram	263246	134006	129240	255313	128688	126625	266969	128374	138595

Source: Census of India

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	2604092	1203978	1400114	2455501	1128217	1327284	2579673	1161819	1417854
01	Kasaragod	113958	51448	62510	102124	46516	55608	99852	45539	54313
02	Kannur	197603	86704	110899	195261	85303	109958	194385	84138	110247
03	Wayanad	70224	33366	36858	65644	31334	34310	67856	32250	35606
04	Kozhikode	245890	109469	136421	234874	104571	130303	242221	106829	135392
05	Malappuram	364628	164498	200130	300552	132859	167693	281541	121166	160375
06	Palakkad	242415	116092	126323	211243	100653	110590	217268	99958	117310
07	Thrissur	226434	103198	123236	217204	97933	119271	242166	106832	135334
08	Ernakulam	238325	116775	121550	239287	116713	122574	262692	124545	138147
09	Idukki	85747	43333	42414	83361	41198	42163	94420	45273	49147
10	Kottayam	129779	63724	66055	132945	63546	69399	152837	71558	81279
11	Alappuzha	150967	69517	81450	153465	70438	83027	168866	75029	93837
12	Pathanamthitta	79258	36071	43187	78280	34401	43879	87475	37466	50009
13	Kollam	199985	89590	110395	195866	88041	107825	210925	93671	117254
14	Thiruvananthapuram	258879	120193	138686	245395	114711	130684	257169	117565	139604

Source: Census of India

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	2412498	1117424	1295074	2348530	1105598	1242932	1928145	931191	996954
01	Kasaragod	85207	39985	45222	82700	39615	43085	64216	31483	32733
02	Kannur	179536	80011	99525	172802	78840	93962	142427	66823	75604
03	Wayanad	57693	28496	29197	55397	27117	28280	42987	21742	21245
04	Kozhikode	222484	102379	120105	210002	98203	111799	170780	82899	87881
05	Malappuram	241469	106628	134841	217799	98035	119764	172496	82690	89806
06	Palakkad	188881	89633	99248	185219	89055	96164	145372	71048	74324
07	Thrissur	239311	110044	129267	233160	109457	123703	194664	92929	101735
08	Ernakulam	266293	130357	135936	256448	126876	129572	215067	107761	107306
09	Idukki	88118	43562	44556	86264	42405	43859	72116	36153	35963
10	Kottayam	156328	75162	81166	154192	74632	79560	132330	65223	67107
11	Alappuzha	163706	74902	88804	162485	75544	86941	134926	63861	71065
12	Pathanamthitta	88083	38251	49832	92323	41026	51297	79426	36511	42915
13	Kollam	194318	87448	106870	194136	89847	104289	159033	75188	83845
14	Thiruvananthapuram	241071	110566	130505	245603	114946	130657	202305	96880	105425

Source: Census of India

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1742408	861527	880881	1414671	685136	729535	1002134	459232	542902
01	Kasaragod	54945	27166	27779	44336	21606	22730	32464	14340	18124
02	Kannur	129416	62516	66900	108136	51107	57029	73238	32424	40814
03	Wayanad	36277	18451	17826	28307	14181	14126	19045	8801	10244
04	Kozhikode	154449	77249	77200	127863	63245	64618	86813	39360	47453
05	Malappuram	148036	73341	74695	124191	60432	63759	87856	39659	48197
06	Palakkad	130083	63772	66311	113415	53287	60128	81894	37059	44835
07	Thrissur	168923	82900	86023	142384	67432	74952	99052	44405	54647
08	Ernakulam	192149	97746	94403	149443	73548	75895	103428	48357	55071
09	Idukki	60796	31521	29275	42600	21778	20822	30790	14248	16542
10	Kottayam	120629	60260	60369	97534	47795	49739	70803	33301	37502
11	Alappuzha	128419	62876	65543	107060	51767	55293	73923	34042	39881
12	Pathanamthitta	78078	37255	40823	64733	31189	33544	48508	22448	26060
13	Kollam	151920	74390	77530	117038	56968	60070	85527	39780	45747
14	Thiruvananthapuram	188288	92084	96204	147631	70801	76830	108793	51008	57785

Source: Census of India

1.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Kerala	733372	326562	406810	501367	208317	293050	541849	204348	337501	34486	17297	17189
01	Kasaragod	22162	9802	12360	14054	5958	8096	14798	5745	9053	1754	937	817
02	Kannur	55799	24181	31618	38295	15248	23047	40770	14743	26027	5761	2935	2826
03	Wayanad	12686	5737	6949	8542	3524	5018	9482	3741	5741	698	385	313
04	Kozhikode	60549	27251	33298	41629	17021	24608	44026	16860	27166	2959	1560	1399
05	Malappuram	57916	25771	32145	36779	15070	21709	35037	13043	21994	3243	1587	1656
06	Palakkad	59901	26530	33371	39364	16215	23149	38937	14287	24650	3135	1555	1580
07	Thrissur	77623	32997	44626	53997	21454	32543	55539	19501	36038	2963	1468	1495
08	Ernakulam	79552	35457	44095	55915	23493	32422	62456	23351	39105	2690	1249	1441
09	Idukki	22129	10163	11966	15168	6518	8650	17872	7510	10362	884	499	385
10	Kottayam	54951	25011	29940	40020	17062	22958	48781	19500	29281	1548	761	787
11	Alappuzha	56333	24960	31373	39785	16557	23228	45145	16581	28564	2164	1047	1117
12	Pathanamthitta	37326	17014	20312	28439	12294	16145	34377	13761	20616	1157	601	556
13	Kollam	61775	27341	34434	40849	17021	23828	44823	16696	28127	1806	889	917
14	Thiruvananthapuram	74670	34347	40323	48531	20882	27649	49806	19029	30777	3724	1824	1900

'F' - Femal, 'M' - Male

1.11 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population				Population in age group 0-6			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	51.38	286592	146071	140521	49.03
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	50.48	5044	2624	2420	47.98
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	51.70	7386	3733	3653	49.46
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	49.64	3198	1644	1554	48.59
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	51.16	17899	9130	8769	48.99
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	50.84	32801	16671	16130	49.18
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	51.11	39382	20209	19173	48.68
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	51.76	28773	14813	13960	48.52
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	50.98	23088	11818	11270	48.81
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	50.24	14119	7181	6938	49.14
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	50.94	14726	7543	7183	48.78
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	51.70	18403	9424	8979	48.79
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	52.00	14846	7501	7345	49.47
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	51.93	32129	16181	15948	49.64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	52.12	34798	17599	17199	49.43

Source: Census of India

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	3039573	1477808	1561765	201435	102405	99030	214151	109488	104663
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	3556	1848	1708	3743	1911	1832
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	5331	2681	2650	5120	2598	2522
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	2249	1148	1101	2526	1335	1191
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	12291	6211	6080	14004	7147	6857
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	22706	11516	11190	24987	12833	12154
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	27903	14246	13657	29636	15302	14334
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	20310	10521	9789	21114	10795	10319
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	16403	8421	7982	17084	8681	8403
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	9918	5048	4870	10790	5474	5316
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	10227	5232	4995	11251	5698	5553
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	12900	6601	6299	12900	6601	6299
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	10348	5197	5151	11278	5772	5506
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	22695	11381	11314	23583	11977	11606
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	24598	12354	12244	25118	12790	12328

Source: Census of India

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	253155	129214	123941	227183	114858	112325	249532	123177	126355
01	Kasaragod	5080	2626	2454	4604	2311	2293	5433	2711	2722
02	Kannur	6323	3239	3084	5719	2969	2750	6682	3252	3430
03	Wayanad	3162	1603	1559	2640	1360	1280	2615	1334	1281
04	Kozhikode	16188	8296	7892	14025	7165	6860	14904	7435	7469
05	Malappuram	29091	14974	14117	26033	13151	12882	29990	14945	15045
06	Palakkad	36969	18934	18035	33519	16986	16533	38450	19074	19376
07	Thrissur	25489	13054	12435	22994	11633	11361	25416	12678	12738
08	Ernakulam	20388	10437	9951	18023	9255	8768	19262	9708	9554
09	Idukki	12478	6319	6159	11626	5952	5674	12424	6052	6372
10	Kottayam	12518	6412	6106	10686	5475	5211	10957	5591	5366
11	Alappuzha	15296	7832	7464	13340	6662	6678	14165	6973	7192
12	Pathanamthitta	12994	6599	6395	11265	5683	5582	12326	6124	6202
13	Kollam	26560	13493	13067	23202	11660	11542	25647	12307	13340
14	Thiruvananthapuram	30619	15396	15223	29507	14596	14911	31261	14993	16268

Source: Census of India

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	274914	134093	140821	247192	119933	127259	266360	125461	140899
01	Kasaragod	5878	2900	2978	4483	2190	2293	4537	2192	2345
02	Kannur	7736	3762	3974	7358	3533	3825	7198	3430	3768
03	Wayanad	2802	1429	1373	2699	1345	1354	2971	1481	1490
04	Kozhikode	17326	8403	8923	16779	8151	8628	18173	8638	9535
05	Malappuram	30791	15351	15440	25363	12594	12769	25468	12250	13218
06	Palakkad	39284	19397	19887	30932	15191	15741	33599	15841	17758
07	Thrissur	28001	13573	14428	25963	12527	13436	29643	13652	15991
08	Ernakulam	22187	11028	11159	21648	10640	11008	23620	11006	12614
09	Idukki	13496	6743	6753	11512	5697	5815	12934	6254	6680
10	Kottayam	12551	6133	6418	12489	5966	6523	13458	6441	7017
11	Alappuzha	16722	7865	8857	16921	8026	8895	18106	8441	9665
12	Pathanamthitta	14626	6939	7687	13536	6434	7102	14700	6801	7899
13	Kollam	30698	14710	15988	27350	13115	14235	30087	14225	15862
14	Thiruvananthapuram	32816	15860	16956	30159	14524	15635	31866	14809	17057

Source: Census of India

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	233276	114005	119271	223325	107703	115622	166777	81038	85739
01	Kasaragod	3623	1792	1831	3471	1737	1734	2456	1243	1213
02	Kannur	6482	3138	3344	6107	2916	3191	4817	2283	2534
03	Wayanad	2384	1212	1172	2335	1153	1182	1697	851	846
04	Kozhikode	16421	8045	8376	14768	7140	7628	11241	5473	5768
05	Malappuram	21715	10763	10952	19648	9653	9995	13983	6926	7057
06	Palakkad	26835	13330	13505	27124	13272	13852	18787	9240	9547
07	Thrissur	27287	13235	14052	25089	12056	13033	18883	9270	9613
08	Ernakulam	23688	11669	12019	22257	10830	11427	16857	8325	8532
09	Idukki	10926	5460	5466	10838	5361	5477	8984	4383	4601
10	Kottayam	12639	6307	6332	11501	5528	5973	9359	4596	4763
11	Alappuzha	16259	7926	8333	15299	7223	8076	11903	5765	6138
12	Pathanamthitta	12705	6125	6580	12682	5965	6717	9604	4562	5042
13	Kollam	24420	11755	12665	23904	11518	12386	17074	8151	8923
14	Thiruvananthapuram	27892	13248	14644	28302	13351	14951	21132	9970	11162

Source: Census of India

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	153106	74969	78137	117229	54318	62911	84722	36585	48137
01	Kasaragod	2005	986	1019	1613	773	840	1151	464	687
02	Kannur	4588	2283	2305	3453	1611	1842	2336	1027	1309
03	Wayanad	1568	819	749	1109	541	568	793	365	428
04	Kozhikode	10633	5245	5388	8172	3903	4269	5513	2386	3127
05	Malappuram	11780	5689	6091	10203	4480	5723	6905	2828	4077
06	Palakkad	17944	8698	9246	15377	6768	8609	11370	4822	6548
07	Thrissur	16588	8057	8531	13167	5845	7322	9458	3808	5650
08	Ernakulam	14983	7597	7386	10951	5247	5704	7928	3377	4551
09	Idukki	7465	3911	3554	4568	2403	2165	3224	1452	1772
10	Kottayam	8305	4158	4147	6338	3057	3281	4674	2089	2585
11	Alappuzha	11252	5614	5638	8838	4244	4594	6382	2884	3498
12	Pathanamthitta	8881	4337	4544	6590	3078	3512	4923	2144	2779
13	Kollam	17221	8061	9160	12358	5723	6635	9424	4147	5277
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19893	9514	10379	14492	6645	7847	10641	4792	5849

Source: Census of India

1.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	54094	22511	31583	34047	13667	20380	36516	13112	23404	2559	1271	1288
01	Kasaragod	741	308	433	421	193	228	436	173	263	52	27	25
02	Kannur	1696	679	1017	1041	378	663	1143	377	766	220	104	116
03	Wayanad	438	190	248	301	120	181	268	106	162	21	14	7
04	Kozhikode	3438	1471	1967	2452	1038	1414	2685	1048	1637	178	84	94
05	Malappuram	4310	1668	2642	2551	960	1591	2521	870	1651	221	106	115
06	Palakkad	7227	2944	4283	4310	1729	2581	4214	1496	2718	353	181	172
07	Thrissur	6479	2575	3904	4133	1664	2469	4057	1389	2668	279	148	131
08	Ernakulam	5493	2342	3151	3546	1459	2087	3925	1472	2453	168	79	89
09	Idukki	1904	885	1019	1110	490	620	1187	465	722	102	50	52
10	Kottayam	2784	1187	1597	1941	798	1143	2122	776	1346	109	59	50
11	Alappuzha	4010	1721	2289	2699	1068	1631	3033	1089	1944	169	74	95
12	Pathanamthitta	3102	1292	1810	2155	848	1307	2607	964	1643	143	78	65
13	Kollam	6021	2584	3437	3621	1441	2180	4184	1454	2730	214	99	115
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6451	2665	3786	3766	1481	2285	4134	1433	2701	330	168	162

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population			Population in age group 0-6		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	484839	238203	246636	54463	27947	26516
01	Kasaragod	48857	23950	24907	5291	2777	2514
02	Kannur	41371	20141	21230	4652	2363	2289
03	Wayanad	151443	74476	76967	18559	9461	9098
04	Kozhikode	15228	7429	7799	1636	837	799
05	Malappuram	22990	11272	11718	3316	1699	1617
06	Palakkad	48972	24314	24658	5944	3061	2883
07	Thrissur	9430	4362	5068	1037	505	532
08	Ernakulam	16559	8349	8210	1705	895	810
09	Idukki	55815	27995	27820	5306	2743	2563
10	Kottayam	21972	10974	10998	1897	1004	893
11	Alappuzha	6574	3175	3399	553	294	259
12	Pathanamthitta	8108	3947	4161	760	373	387
13	Kollam	10761	5195	5566	1153	588	565
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26759	12624	14135	2654	1347	1307

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	484839	238203	246636	37819	19246	18573	42383	21912	20471
01	Kasaragod	48857	23950	24907	3652	1913	1739	3976	2081	1895
02	Kannur	41371	20141	21230	3308	1660	1648	3356	1707	1649
03	Wayanad	151443	74476	76967	12963	6594	6369	14588	7464	7124
04	Kozhikode	15228	7429	7799	1112	547	565	1261	682	579
05	Malappuram	22990	11272	11718	2320	1166	1154	2414	1258	1156
06	Palakkad	48972	24314	24658	4135	2095	2040	4651	2456	2195
07	Thrissur	9430	4362	5068	696	349	347	941	438	503
08	Ernakulam	16559	8349	8210	1158	579	579	1407	780	627
09	Idukki	55815	27995	27820	3625	1826	1799	4296	2261	2035
10	Kottayam	21972	10974	10998	1299	700	599	1523	770	753
11	Alappuzha	6574	3175	3399	392	204	188	446	238	208
12	Pathanamthitta	8108	3947	4161	517	264	253	609	289	320
13	Kollam	10761	5195	5566	790	398	392	887	460	427
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26759	12624	14135	1852	951	901	2028	1028	1000

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	47957	24317	23640	37887	19147	18740	42545	20186	22359
01	Kasaragod	4806	2411	2395	4017	2028	1989	4689	2282	2407
02	Kannur	3806	1961	1845	3099	1572	1527	3601	1676	1925
03	Wayanad	16724	8610	8114	11955	5965	5990	13700	6357	7343
04	Kozhikode	1391	695	696	1142	617	525	1291	608	683
05	Malappuram	2375	1230	1145	1951	1014	937	2090	986	1104
06	Palakkad	5155	2580	2575	3858	2068	1790	4452	2009	2443
07	Thrissur	1040	475	565	746	306	440	685	356	329
08	Ernakulam	1405	734	671	1119	553	566	1365	685	680
09	Idukki	4748	2452	2296	4354	2224	2130	4938	2410	2528
10	Kottayam	1792	905	887	1502	802	700	1604	861	743
11	Alappuzha	547	263	284	473	236	237	491	254	237
12	Pathanamthitta	726	387	339	605	329	276	608	274	334
13	Kollam	1033	538	495	769	382	387	844	374	470
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2409	1076	1333	2297	1051	1246	2187	1054	1133

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	46850	22745	24105	38064	18466	19598	41767	19931	21836
01	Kasaragod	5052	2446	2606	3888	1850	2038	4374	2094	2280
02	Kannur	4179	2007	2172	3517	1716	1801	3668	1790	1878
03	Wayanad	15206	7401	7805	12043	5791	6252	13130	6229	6901
04	Kozhikode	1428	655	773	1237	585	652	1294	623	671
05	Malappuram	2096	984	1112	1606	720	886	1761	809	952
06	Palakkad	5140	2485	2655	3701	1833	1868	4348	2081	2267
07	Thrissur	713	308	405	720	330	390	779	369	410
08	Ernakulam	1464	706	758	1288	658	630	1324	626	698
09	Idukki	5262	2707	2555	4416	2223	2193	5030	2462	2568
10	Kottayam	1707	841	866	1666	832	834	1799	865	934
11	Alappuzha	547	251	296	497	244	253	595	279	316
12	Pathanamthitta	688	339	349	591	283	308	738	351	387
13	Kollam	949	467	482	808	365	443	884	402	482
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2419	1148	1271	2086	1036	1050	2043	951	1092

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	31615	15518	16097	31287	15201	16086	22325	11007	11318
01	Kasaragod	3007	1434	1573	3165	1564	1601	2081	1012	1069
02	Kannur	2695	1289	1406	2617	1224	1393	1901	948	953
03	Wayanad	9210	4685	4525	8711	4338	4373	5924	2930	2994
04	Kozhikode	1051	502	549	1001	463	538	788	375	413
05	Malappuram	1387	677	710	1350	673	677	947	488	459
06	Palakkad	2995	1476	1519	3011	1477	1534	1953	988	965
07	Thrissur	682	323	359	576	279	297	451	226	225
08	Ernakulam	1220	608	612	1256	637	619	960	491	469
09	Idukki	3973	1974	1999	4077	1951	2126	2934	1456	1478
10	Kottayam	1646	829	817	1661	805	856	1424	675	749
11	Alappuzha	521	222	299	541	257	284	390	206	184
12	Pathanamthitta	601	287	314	578	294	284	448	198	250
13	Kollam	764	361	403	760	363	397	580	281	299
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1863	851	1012	1983	876	1107	1544	733	811

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	19308	9410	9898	15661	7544	8117	11511	5354	6157
01	Kasaragod	1706	809	897	1464	697	767	1123	514	609
02	Kannur	1664	763	901	1318	632	686	960	442	518
03	Wayanad	4988	2283	2705	4627	2221	2406	3251	1511	1740
04	Kozhikode	717	387	330	543	245	298	360	164	196
05	Malappuram	753	388	365	691	335	356	484	219	265
06	Palakkad	1586	819	767	1405	664	741	1049	510	539
07	Thrissur	416	175	241	347	166	181	235	104	131
08	Ernakulam	851	451	400	618	322	296	425	200	225
09	Idukki	2591	1329	1262	1843	915	928	1474	696	778
10	Kottayam	1348	684	664	953	461	492	725	334	391
11	Alappuzha	321	160	161	275	126	149	206	99	107
12	Pathanamthitta	420	201	219	298	135	163	253	118	135
13	Kollam	549	283	266	367	181	186	295	134	161
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1398	678	720	912	444	468	671	309	362

Source: Census of India

1.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/ District	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	7425	3445	3980	4495	2074	2421	5381	2395	2986	559	305	254
01	Kasaragod	695	314	381	445	193	252	674	283	391	43	25	18
02	Kannur	638	289	349	416	202	214	540	214	326	88	49	39
03	Wayanad	2009	949	1060	1029	489	540	1256	587	669	129	72	57
04	Kozhikode	238	108	130	179	87	92	179	76	103	16	10	6
05	Malappuram	366	153	213	170	72	98	194	84	110	35	16	19
06	Palakkad	701	351	350	361	187	174	395	193	202	76	42	34
07	Thrissur	155	66	89	106	46	60	126	41	85	16	5	11
08	Ernakulam	290	140	150	190	85	105	196	79	117	23	15	8
09	Idukki	879	444	435	606	293	313	728	351	377	41	21	20
10	Kottayam	500	230	270	388	174	214	415	192	223	20	14	6
11	Alappuzha	133	52	81	133	52	81	97	42	55	7	2	5
12	Pathanamthitta	150	67	83	112	53	59	150	69	81	16	9	7
13	Kollam	225	102	123	116	42	74	133	59	74	8	3	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	446	180	266	282	111	171	298	125	173	41	22	19

Source: Census of India

1.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	761843	394706	367137	115513	53167	62346	105366	48087	57279
01	Kasaragod	29730	16180	13550	4445	2149	2296	4150	2029	2121
02	Kannur	55006	28179	26827	8433	3914	4519	9336	4364	4972
03	Wayanad	20636	10700	9936	4191	1943	2248	2988	1426	1562
04	Kozhikode	83928	43116	40812	16516	7454	9062	11020	5091	5929
05	Malappuram	78657	41615	37042	12412	5719	6693	9430	4380	5050
06	Palakkad	57542	29350	28192	8392	3689	4703	8144	3589	4555
07	Thrissur	66137	33288	32849	8864	3955	4909	8707	3743	4964
08	Ernakulam	66097	34092	32005	9454	4468	4986	9808	4442	5366
09	Idukki	23974	13058	10916	3224	1624	1600	3153	1447	1706
10	Kottayam	48750	25434	23316	6881	3263	3618	6694	3066	3628
11	Alappuzha	57964	29572	28392	8660	3890	4770	8407	3704	4703
12	Pathanamthitta	30137	15833	14304	3636	1738	1898	4133	1834	2299
13	Kollam	62463	32412	30051	8648	3894	4754	8384	3824	4560
14	Thiruvananthapuram	80822	41877	38945	11757	5467	6290	11012	5148	5864

Source: Census of India

1.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	41346	22319	19027	171630	100894	70736	65709	35614	30095
01	Kasaragod	2057	1080	977	6402	3970	2432	2496	1370	1126
02	Kannur	3102	1652	1450	10972	6391	4581	4600	2424	2176
03	Wayanad	1120	610	510	4217	2553	1664	1383	751	632
04	Kozhikode	4428	2400	2028	17640	10391	7249	6126	3276	2850
05	Malappuram	3680	2120	1560	16518	10042	6476	8397	4590	3807
06	Palakkad	3347	1818	1529	12997	7518	5479	4609	2546	2063
07	Thrissur	3460	1810	1650	15728	8895	6833	6367	3351	3016
08	Ernakulam	2994	1659	1335	15186	8805	6381	6088	3280	2808
09	Idukki	1169	683	486	5720	3467	2253	2056	1141	915
10	Kottayam	2424	1320	1104	11219	6490	4729	4533	2455	2078
11	Alappuzha	3101	1637	1464	13622	7954	5668	4600	2434	2166
12	Pathanamthitta	1925	1040	885	7113	4270	2843	2635	1390	1245
13	Kollam	3841	1956	1885	15201	9022	6179	5523	3081	2442
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4698	2534	2164	19095	11126	7969	6296	3525	2771

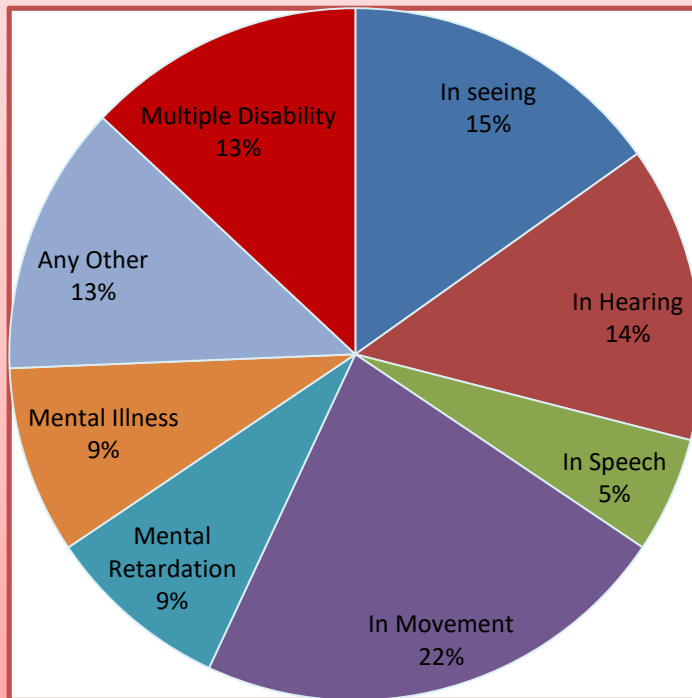
Source: Census of India

1.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	66915	33819	33096	96131	49498	46633	99233	51308	47925
01	Kasaragod	1998	1108	890	4181	2308	1873	4001	2166	1835
02	Kannur	4300	2276	2024	7408	3670	3738	6855	3488	3367
03	Wayanad	1567	728	839	2496	1253	1243	2674	1436	1238
04	Kozhikode	7638	3992	3646	9576	4826	4750	10984	5686	5298
05	Malappuram	8066	4179	3887	9212	4824	4388	10942	5761	5181
06	Palakkad	4738	2387	2351	7695	3921	3774	7620	3882	3738
07	Thrissur	6640	3264	3376	7204	3571	3633	9167	4699	4468
08	Ernakulam	5904	2796	3108	8029	4220	3809	8634	4422	4212
09	Idukki	2377	1272	1105	3172	1768	1404	3103	1656	1447
10	Kottayam	4763	2478	2285	5850	3074	2776	6386	3288	3098
11	Alappuzha	4466	2214	2252	7728	3945	3783	7380	3794	3586
12	Pathanamthitta	2237	1225	1012	4286	2216	2070	4172	2120	2052
13	Kollam	5371	2600	2771	7687	3987	3700	7808	4048	3760
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6850	3300	3550	11607	5915	5692	9507	4862	4645

Source: Census of India

Distribution of different types of disabilities



1.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	77033	39421	37612	12030	5371	6659	11334	4958	6376
01	Kasaragod	1424	803	621	226	99	127	229	131	98
02	Kannur	1998	980	1018	336	156	180	324	148	176
03	Wayanad	959	532	427	213	113	100	174	74	100
04	Kozhikode	6035	3107	2928	1170	507	663	871	400	471
05	Malappuram	6543	3339	3204	1147	502	645	847	379	468
06	Palakkad	9186	4552	4634	1549	676	873	1471	632	839
07	Thrissur	7735	3874	3861	1116	487	629	1125	448	677
08	Ernakulam	6657	3428	3229	960	442	518	1011	433	578
09	Idukki	2875	1608	1267	408	214	194	363	166	197
10	Kottayam	4084	2099	1985	626	279	347	643	304	339
11	Alappuzha	6093	3139	2954	914	381	533	933	407	526
12	Pathanamthitta	4495	2355	2140	519	247	272	647	260	387
13	Kollam	8631	4382	4249	1312	573	739	1232	533	699
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10318	5223	5095	1534	695	839	1464	643	821

Source: Census of India

1.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	4729	2601	2128	18102	10843	7259	5137	2702	2435
01	Kasaragod	107	66	41	329	203	126	84	44	40
02	Kannur	134	65	69	453	260	193	136	72	64
03	Wayanad	53	33	20	192	121	71	67	42	25
04	Kozhikode	390	226	164	1369	836	533	356	168	188
05	Malappuram	330	196	134	1507	915	592	457	249	208
06	Palakkad	555	295	260	2111	1240	871	525	267	258
07	Thrissur	374	214	160	1910	1119	791	538	269	269
08	Ernakulam	305	164	141	1512	890	622	474	262	212
09	Idukki	176	100	76	770	478	292	223	122	101
10	Kottayam	169	98	71	970	570	400	294	149	145
11	Alappuzha	427	220	207	1445	880	565	391	214	177
12	Pathanamthitta	324	183	141	1067	687	380	271	142	129
13	Kollam	647	333	314	2073	1259	814	650	352	298
14	Thiruvananthapuram	738	408	330	2394	1385	1009	671	350	321

Source: Census of India

1.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	6201	2849	3352	10501	5475	5026	8999	4622	4377
01	Kasaragod	97	58	39	195	122	73	157	80	77
02	Kannur	125	51	74	270	131	139	220	97	123
03	Wayanad	51	25	26	119	71	48	90	53	37
04	Kozhikode	438	196	242	683	349	334	758	425	333
05	Malappuram	533	242	291	870	434	436	852	422	430
06	Palakkad	654	278	376	1227	609	618	1094	555	539
07	Thrissur	810	387	423	891	461	430	971	489	482
08	Ernakulam	710	347	363	878	474	404	807	416	391
09	Idukki	176	88	88	455	260	195	304	180	124
10	Kottayam	355	158	197	535	290	245	492	251	241
11	Alappuzha	391	185	206	875	472	403	717	380	337
12	Pathanamthitta	366	185	181	789	408	381	512	243	269
13	Kollam	643	263	380	1126	583	543	948	486	462
14	Thiruvananthapuram	852	386	466	1588	811	777	1077	545	532

Source: Census of India

1.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	12857	6757	6100	1994	933	1061	2046	972	1074
01	Kasaragod	1417	743	674	257	112	145	226	102	124
02	Kannur	1176	605	571	205	93	112	239	124	115
03	Wayanad	3724	1943	1781	726	347	379	602	292	310
04	Kozhikode	498	258	240	70	31	39	72	33	39
05	Malappuram	562	280	282	90	41	49	92	43	49
06	Palakkad	1106	587	519	155	75	80	158	67	91
07	Thrissur	271	129	142	42	14	28	44	18	26
08	Ernakulam	416	222	194	52	28	24	74	38	36
09	Idukki	1210	664	546	149	78	71	197	92	105
10	Kottayam	652	363	289	65	33	32	98	42	56
11	Alappuzha	294	146	148	39	19	20	39	18	21
12	Pathanamthitta	274	156	118	27	13	14	35	16	19
13	Kollam	387	207	180	40	17	23	45	21	24
14	Thiruvananthapuram	870	454	416	77	32	45	125	66	59

Source: Census of India

1.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability(Scheduled Tribe)

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1263	657	606	2575	1598	977	650	372	278
01	Kasaragod	137	79	58	233	146	87	79	44	35
02	Kannur	100	49	51	206	123	83	49	31	18
03	Wayanad	246	132	114	720	457	263	147	71	76
04	Kozhikode	71	41	30	88	55	33	28	16	12
05	Malappuram	43	18	25	121	79	42	28	20	8
06	Palakkad	83	44	39	230	143	87	64	42	22
07	Thrissur	28	16	12	69	37	32	10	6	4
08	Ernakulam	50	25	25	90	59	31	19	10	9
09	Idukki	55	33	22	302	175	127	86	47	39
10	Kottayam	86	48	38	146	91	55	51	38	13
11	Alappuzha	48	24	24	58	24	34	10	6	4
12	Pathanamthitta	39	19	20	63	46	17	19	7	12
13	Kollam	119	49	70	61	43	18	9	6	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	158	80	78	188	120	68	51	28	23

Source: Census of India

1.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	1131	556	575	1751	910	841	1447	759	688
01	Kasaragod	106	52	54	207	119	88	172	89	83
02	Kannur	91	42	49	170	93	77	116	50	66
03	Wayanad	332	153	179	490	243	247	461	248	213
04	Kozhikode	40	18	22	64	32	32	65	32	33
05	Malappuram	57	28	29	83	29	54	48	22	26
06	Palakkad	150	73	77	166	91	75	100	52	48
07	Thrissur	23	13	10	23	11	12	32	14	18
08	Ernakulam	47	22	25	49	19	30	35	21	14
09	Idukki	128	71	57	147	85	62	146	83	63
10	Kottayam	55	28	27	68	37	31	83	46	37
11	Alappuzha	18	8	10	46	28	18	36	19	17
12	Pathanamthitta	22	14	8	50	31	19	19	10	9
13	Kollam	21	13	8	47	28	19	45	30	15
14	Thiruvananthapuram	41	21	20	141	64	77	89	43	46

Source: Census of India

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Hindu				Muslim			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	18282492	8803455	9479037	51.85	8873472	4176255	4697217	52.94
01	Kasaragod	729987	354082	375905	51.49	486913	228966	257947	52.98
02	Kannur	1509592	711814	797778	52.85	742483	335223	407260	54.85
03	Wayanad	404460	200057	204403	50.54	234185	112384	121801	52.01
04	Kozhikode	1734958	837824	897134	51.71	1211131	564489	646642	53.39
05	Malappuram	1135259	555230	580029	51.09	2888849	1361571	1527278	52.87
06	Palakkad	1875980	912542	963438	51.36	812936	387344	425592	52.35
07	Thrissur	535705	257066	278639	52.01	42548	19837	22711	53.38
08	Ernakulam	1509557	745399	764158	50.62	514397	254956	259441	50.44
09	Idukki	541854	269356	272498	50.29	82206	40819	41387	50.35
10	Kottayam	318533	156081	162452	51.00	23463	11733	11730	49.99
11	Alappuzha	1460447	692754	767693	52.57	224545	107656	116889	52.06
12	Pathanamthitta	681666	319591	362075	53.12	55074	26130	28944	52.55
13	Kollam	1697635	805185	892450	52.57	508500	238719	269781	53.05
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2194057	1048654	1145403	52.20	452915	213528	239387	52.85

Source: Census of India

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Christian				Sikh			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	6141269	2993781	3147488	51.25	3814	2173	1641	43.03
01	Kasaragod	87454	44060	43394	49.62	151	70	81	53.64
02	Kannur	262526	130108	132418	50.44	424	289	135	31.84
03	Wayanad	174453	87097	87356	50.07	61	33	28	45.90
04	Kozhikode	131516	64367	67149	51.06	297	169	128	43.10
05	Malappuram	81556	39925	41631	51.05	205	113	92	44.88
06	Palakkad	114397	56343	58054	50.75	220	127	93	42.27
07	Thrissur	293217	142793	150424	51.3	80	42	38	47.50
08	Ernakulam	1248137	613835	634302	50.82	860	500	360	41.86
09	Idukki	481507	240914	240593	49.97	100	59	41	41.00
10	Kottayam	287895	140341	147554	51.25	72	39	33	45.83
11	Alappuzha	435056	208936	226120	51.97	268	145	123	45.90
12	Pathanamthitta	456404	213855	242549	53.14	153	85	68	44.44
13	Kollam	421598	199318	222280	52.72	208	106	102	49.04
14	Thiruvananthapuram	630573	308120	322453	51.14	404	226	178	44.06

Source: Census of India

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Buddhist				Jain			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	4752	2442	2310	48.61	4489	2225	2264	50.43
01	Kasaragod	362	193	169	46.69	130	73	57	43.85
02	Kannur	1118	578	540	48.3	193	97	96	49.74
03	Wayanad	312	144	168	53.85	1797	872	925	51.47
04	Kozhikode	235	121	114	48.51	601	302	299	49.75
05	Malappuram	179	100	79	44.13	68	38	30	44.12
06	Palakkad	238	122	116	48.74	78	44	34	43.59
07	Thrissur	111	60	51	45.95	29	15	14	48.28
08	Ernakulam	614	345	269	43.81	1176	578	598	50.85
09	Idukki	189	106	83	43.92	44	22	22	50
10	Kottayam	90	38	52	57.78	27	16	11	40.74
11	Alappuzha	146	72	74	50.68	74	31	43	58.11
12	Pathanamthitta	150	73	77	51.33	44	20	24	54.55
13	Kollam	272	126	146	53.68	63	31	32	50.79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	301	143	158	52.49	76	40	36	47.37

Source: Census of India

1.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Other Religion & Persuasions				Religion Not Specified			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	7618	4114	3504	46	88155	42967	45188	51.26
01	Kasaragod	3577	1919	1658	46.35	44327	21538	22789	51.41
02	Kannur	722	372	350	48.48	5945	2965	2980	50.13
03	Wayanad	386	198	188	48.7	1644	815	829	50.43
04	Kozhikode	336	174	162	48.21	4301	2150	2151	50.01
05	Malappuram	212	114	98	46.23	1514	791	723	47.75
06	Palakkad	101	62	39	38.61	820	414	406	49.51
07	Thrissur	111	52	59	53.15	694	377	317	45.68
08	Ernakulam	19	6	13	68.42	102	61	41	40.2
09	Idukki	21	10	11	52.38	328	174	154	46.95
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	-	104	50	54	51.92
11	Alappuzha	4	2	2	50	35	21	14	40
12	Pathanamthitta	50	25	25	50	21	15	6	28.57
13	Kollam	0	0	0	-	27	13	14	51.85
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	-	15	6	9	60

Source: Census of India

Chapter –II

Health Statistics

Health and Family Welfare services

Kerala focused on the prevention of communicable and non communicable diseases and aims to achieve a healthy society .Government implemented various schemes for control /eradication of diseases and also of Family Welfare Programme. Kerala government provide infrastructure facilities for primary health care system.

The Health and Family Welfare Services perform the chief function of delivery of primary health care in a wholesome manner. Preventive and promotive health care in addition to the routine curative services and rehabilitation aspects of health care constitute the main activities of the department. Kerala has made rapid strides in the implementation of Family Welfare Programmes. Goal 3 of sustainable Development of Goal 2030 ensuring healthy lives and promoting the well-being for all at all ages. Significant steps have been made in the State to increasing life expectancy and reducing child mortality and maternal mortality rates.

Summary of findings

- Total number of live births registered in Kerala during the year 2016-17 is 496292 of which 48.82% are female.
- Total number of death reported in Kerala during the year 2016 is 256130 wherein Female deaths are 114328. The district with the highest number of Female deaths reported in Thrissur with (13132) death followed by Thiruvananthapuram with (12795) deaths. The district with lowest number of Female deaths reported from Wayanad district with (2009)
- Total number of Infant Deaths reported in Kerala during the year 2016 are 2774 in which Female Infant deaths are 1237. The district with the highest number of Female Infant deaths occurred in Kozhikode (331) followed by Thiruvananthapuram (195). Idukki district comes bottom with (10). Total number of Still births reported during the same year are 2293 wherein Female Still births reported more in Kozhikode (199) and Thiruvananthapuram (133) and Pathanamthitta district the number of still birth events 9 only .
- Total number of Pregnant Women registered for Ante Natal Checkup (ANC) in the State during the year 2016-17 is 490974. The highest number of Women registered for ANC in Malappuram is 95207 followed by Kozhikode with (50263) registrations. The

least number of ANC registered in Pathanamthitta district is (12713).TTI and TT2 are given to Pregnant Women in the State are 420767 and 392881 respectively.

- Total numbers of deliveries during the year 2016-17 are 457949. From this, 603 events are within the home, 124124 in Government medical institutions and 333222 deliveries in the Private medical institutions. The number of deliveries within the home is more in Malappuram with 208 and Wayanad 135. The number of deliveries within the home Kottayam district are 3 only . Number of institutional the deliveries cases in Government medical institutions is 27.10 percentage and private medical institution the corresponding percentage is 72.76
- The number of Caesarean section delivery cases reported in the State during the year 2016-17 is 188821 out of which is 73.21 percentage case from private medicals. .
- Around 132 maternal deaths occurred in the State during the year 2016-17 and the maternal mortality ratio (MMR) is 29. The highest number of maternal deaths occurred in Malappuram is 22 and MMR is 26 and followed by Palakkad is 18 and MMR here is 51.
- In the year 2016-17, around 1016 Females were biopsied as Cervix and 4448 biopsied as Breast cancer and . Lung cancer is comparatively low in Females here (496) and 38 Females died owing to this type of cancer. Oral cancer and other types of cancers were also played their roles in the same year 1106 Females became victims to the oral types of cancers and 31 Female gave up their lives in this battle and 6880 Females became prey to different types of cancers in the State and around 244 Female lost their lives too.
- Cardio Vascular Diseases such as Rheumatic Fever, Hypertension, Ischemic Heart Diseases, congenital Heart Diseases and other cardio vascular Diseases are other major disease. Total 2778 persons were afflicted by Rheumatic Fever in which 1330 Females were diagnosed by this Disease and 1019396 were suffered by Hypertension wherein Females as 545638. 68389 cases were reported with Ischemic Heart Diseases in which 31950 were Females, congenital Heart Diseases 1964 Females, out of 24441 cases of other cardio vascular Diseases 11287 were Females. In 2016-17, 54% increase in cancer patients among female against the previous year.
- Total of 3456461 cases were registered as inpatients in different hospitals during the year 2016-17 in the State from this 1541055 were Female inpatients.

2.1 District wise number of Births, Sex Ratio, Births Rate, Death Rate ,Infant Death Rate, Still Birth Rate and Maternal Mortality Ratio - 2016

Sl No.	State/Districts	Number of Births				Sex Ratio at Birth	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Death Rate	Still Birth Rate	Maternal Mortality Ratio
		Male	Female	NR	Total						
	Kerala	253962	242305	25	496292	954	14.48	7.47	5.59	4.60	0.26
1	Kasargode	10725	9974	2	20701	930	15.14	5.47	3.04	4.04	0.19
2	Kannur	22263	21447	1	43711	963	16.88	7.26	4.69	4.78	0.16
3	Wayanadu	7447	7231	0	14678	971	17.51	5.58	4.16	5.69	0.14
4	Kozhikkode	28534	27457	7	55998	962	17.48	7.84	13.54	8.59	0.30
5	Malappuram	46678	44563	1	91242	955	20.80	4.86	3.39	2.60	0.23
6	Palakkad	19289	18057	0	37346	936	12.83	6.21	2.52	3.31	0.35
7	Thrissur	24043	22575	2	46620	939	14.53	8.94	6.31	5.72	0.23
8	Ernakulam	22360	21415	0	43775	958	12.92	8.51	2.97	2.42	0.21
9	Idukki	6048	5963	0	12011	986	10.96	5.90	2.08	4.89	0.50
10	Kottayam	11880	11651	0	23531	981	11.88	9.49	8.54	7.30	0.17
11	Alappuzha	9234	8617	3	17854	933	8.34	7.60	3.14	4.02	0.39
12	Pathanamthitta	8084	7871	2	15957	974	13.53	10.25	4.07	1.44	0.31
13	Kollam	14213	13803	2	28018	971	10.57	7.48	2.18	2.28	0.50
14	Thiruvananthapuram	23164	21681	5	44850	936	13.43	8.90	10.08	6.71	0.24

Source:- Vital Statistics Division,DES

2.2 District wise number of deaths, infant deaths & Still births – 2016

Sl No.	State/Districts	Number of Deaths				Number of Infant Deaths				Number of Still Births			
		Male	Female	NR	Total	Male	Female	NR	Total	Male	Female	NR	Total
	Kerala	141793	114328	9	256130	1531	1237	6	2774	1278	995	20	2293
1	Kasargode	4109	3373	1	7483	29	33	1	63	38	46	0	84
2	Kannur	10194	8612	0	18806	114	91	0	205	117	92	1	210
3	Wayanadu	2666	2009	0	4675	35	26	0	61	53	31	0	84
4	Kozhikkode	14058	11063	3	25124	425	331	2	758	276	199	10	485
5	Malappuram	11422	9872	2	21296	168	139	2	309	137	101	0	238
6	Palakkad	9650	8435	0	18085	55	39	0	94	65	58	1	124
7	Thrissur	15541	13132	2	28675	152	141	1	294	148	118	2	268
8	Ernakulam	16382	12429	1	28812	76	54	0	130	58	48	0	106
9	Idukki	3727	2740	0	6467	15	10	0	25	38	21	0	59
10	Kottayam	10811	7990	0	18801	110	91	0	201	96	76	1	173
11	Alappuzha	8619	7660	0	16279	31	25	0	56	40	32	0	72
12	Pathanamthitta	6750	5332	0	12082	38	27	0	65	14	9	0	23
13	Kollam	10947	8886	0	19833	26	35	0	61	33	31	0	64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	16917	12795	0	29712	257	195	0	452	165	133	5	303

Source:- Vital Statistics Division,DES

2.3 Live Birth by Place of Occurance – 2016

Sl.No.	State / Districts	Rural/Urban	Births by Place of Occurrence			
			Male	Female	Not reported	Total
	Kerala	Rural	70093	66302	8	136403
		Urban	183869	176003	17	359889
		Total	253962	242305	25	496292
1	Kasaragod	Rural	3794	3399	1	7194
		Urban	6931	6575	1	13507
		Total	10725	9974	2	20701
2	Kannur	Rural	2155	2151	0	4306
		Urban	20108	19296	1	39405
		Total	22263	21447	1	43711
3	Wayanad	Rural	1702	1643	0	3345
		Urban	5745	5588	0	11333
		Total	7447	7231	0	14678
4	Kozhikkode	Rural	5038	4919	0	9957
		Urban	23496	22538	7	46041
		Total	28534	27457	7	55998
5	Malappuram	Rural	13567	12775	1	26343
		Urban	33111	31788	0	64899
		Total	46678	44563	1	91242
6	Palakkad	Rural	5588	5009	0	10597
		Urban	13701	13048	0	26749
		Total	19289	18057	0	37346
7	Thrissur	Rural	6505	5996	0	12501
		Urban	17538	16579	2	34119
		Total	24043	22575	2	46620
8	Ernakulam	Rural	5153	4948	0	10101
		Urban	17207	16467	0	33674
		Total	22360	21415	0	43775
9	Idukki	Rural	3058	3113	0	6171
		Urban	2990	2850	0	5840
		Total	6048	5963	0	12011

10	Kottayam	Rural	5914	5830	0	11744
		Urban	5966	5821	0	11787
		Total	11880	11651	0	23531
11	Alappuzha	Rural	4565	4223	3	8791
		Urban	4669	4394	0	9063
		Total	9234	8617	3	17854
12	Pathanamthitta	Rural	3026	2929	2	5957
		Urban	5058	4942	0	10000
		Total	8084	7871	2	15957
13	Kollam	Rural	5289	5172	1	10462
		Urban	8924	8631	1	17556
		Total	14213	13803	2	28018
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	4739	4195	0	8934
		Urban	18425	17486	5	35916
		Total	23164	21681	5	44850

Source: - Vital Statistics Division, DES

2.4 Still birth by Place of Occurance – 2016

Sl.No.	State / Districts	Rural/ Urban	Births by Place of Occurance			
			Male	Female	Not reported	Total
	Kerala	Rural	361	277	3	641
		Urban	917	718	17	1652
		Total	1278	995	20	2293
01	Kasaragod	Rural	3	5	0	8
		Urban	35	41	0	76
		Total	38	46	0	84
02	Kannur	Rural	49	38	1	88
		Urban	68	54	0	122
		Total	117	92	1	210
03	Wayanad	Rural	20	8	0	28
		Urban	33	23	0	56
		Total	53	31	0	84
04	Kozhikkode	Rural	5	5	0	10
		Urban	271	194	10	475
		Total	276	199	10	485
05	Malappuram	Rural	56	35	0	91
		Urban	81	66	0	147
		Total	137	101	0	238
06	Palakkad	Rural	1	2	0	3
		Urban	64	56	1	121
		Total	65	58	1	124
07	Thrissur	Rural	66	53	1	120
		Urban	82	65	1	148
		Total	148	118	2	268
08	Ernakulam	Rural	3	5	0	8
		Urban	55	43	0	98
		Total	58	48	0	106
09	Idukki	Rural	19	16	0	35
		Urban	19	5	0	24
		Total	38	21	0	59
10	Kottayam	Rural	82	68	1	151
		Urban	14	8	0	22
		Total	96	76	1	173

11	Alappuzha	Rural	40	27	0	67
		Urban	0	5	0	5
		Total	40	32	0	72
12	Pathanamthitta	Rural				
		Urban	14	9	0	23
		Total	14	9	0	23
13	Kollam	Rural	11	10	0	21
		Urban	22	21	0	43
		Total	33	31	0	64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	6	5	0	11
		Urban	159	128	5	292
		Total	165	133	5	303

Source:- Vital Statistics Division,DES

2.5 Infant death by Place of Occurance – 2016						
Sl.No.	State / Districts	Rural/Urban	Births by Place of Occurrence			
			Male	Female	Not reported	Total
	Kerala	Rural	475	414	1	890
		Urban	1056	823	5	1884
		Total	1531	1237	6	2774
1	Kasaragod	Rural	10	19	0	29
		Urban	19	14	1	34
		Total	29	33	1	63
2	Kannur	Rural	30	34	0	64
		Urban	84	57	0	141
		Total	114	91	0	205
3	Wayanad	Rural	19	14	0	33
		Urban	16	12	0	28
		Total	35	26	0	61
4	Kozhikkode	Rural	8	11	0	19
		Urban	417	320	2	739
		Total	425	331	2	758
5	Malappuram	Rural	75	63	1	139
		Urban	93	76	1	170
		Total	168	139	2	309
6	Palakkad	Rural	21	13	0	34
		Urban	34	26	0	60
		Total	55	39	0	94
7	Thrissur	Rural	77	75	0	152
		Urban	75	66	1	142
		Total	152	141	1	294
8	Ernakulam	Rural	61	44	0	105
		Urban	15	10	0	25
		Total	76	54	0	130
9	Idukki	Rural	11	5	0	16
		Urban	4	5	0	9
		Total	15	10	0	25

10	Kottayam	Rural	93	78	0	171
		Urban	17	13	0	30
		Total	110	91	0	201
11	Alappuzha	Rural	29	23	0	52
		Urban	2	2	0	4
		Total	31	25	0	56
12	Pathanamthitta	Rural	18	12	0	30
		Urban	20	15	0	35
		Total	38	27	0	65
13	Kollam	Rural	15	16	0	31
		Urban	11	19	0	30
		Total	26	35	0	61
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	8	7	0	15
		Urban	249	188	0	437
		Total	257	195	0	452

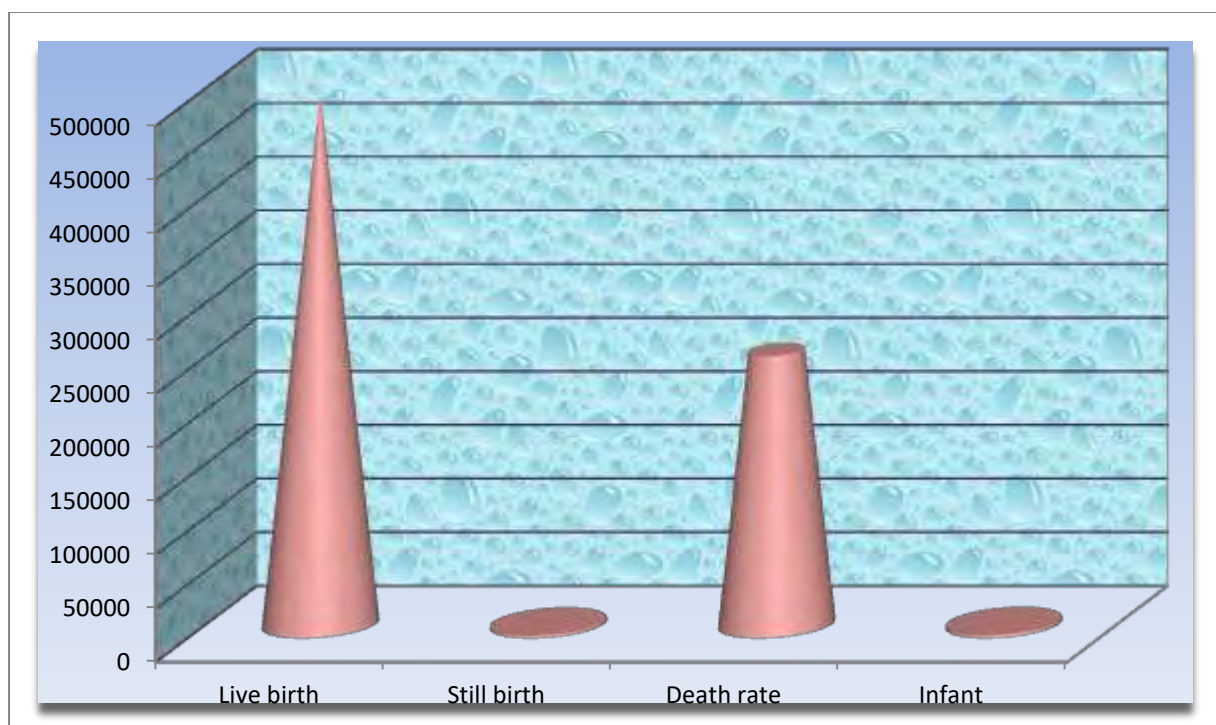
Source: - Vital Statistics Division, DES

2.6 Death rate by Place of Occurance – 2016

Sl.No.	State / Districts	Rural/ Urban	Births by Place of Occurrence			
			Male	Female	Not reported	Total
	Kerala	Rural	84348	72992	2	157342
		Urban	57445	41336	7	98788
		Total	141793	114328	9	256130
01	Kasaragod	Rural	3070	2601	0	5671
		Urban	1039	772	1	1812
		Total	4109	3373	1	7483
02	Kannur	Rural	5832	4966	0	10798
		Urban	4362	3646	0	8008
		Total	10194	8612	0	18806
03	Wayanad	Rural	1862	1401	0	3263
		Urban	804	608	0	1412
		Total	2666	2009	0	4675
04	Kozhikkode	Rural	5025	4586	1	9612
		Urban	9033	6477	2	15512
		Total	14058	11063	3	25124
05	Malappuram	Rural	7559	6702	1	14262
		Urban	3863	3170	1	7034
		Total	11422	9872	2	21296
06	Palakkad	Rural	7099	6566	0	13665
		Urban	2551	1869	0	4420
		Total	9650	8435	0	18085
07	Thrissur	Rural	9849	8739		18588
		Urban	5692	4393	2	10087
		Total	15541	13132	2	28675
08	Ernakulam	Rural	7264	6491	0	13755
		Urban	9118	5938	1	15057
		Total	16382	12429	1	28812
09	Idukki	Rural	2969	2239	0	5208
		Urban	758	501	0	1259
		Total	3727	2740	0	6467
10	Kottayam	Rural	8348	6271	0	14619
		Urban	2463	1719	0	4182
		Total	10811	7990	0	18801

11	Alappuzha	Rural	6918	6234	0	13152
		Urban	1701	1426	0	3127
		Total	8619	7660	0	16279
12	Pathanamthitta	Rural	4573	3909	0	8482
		Urban	2177	1423	0	3600
		Total	6750	5332	0	12082
13	Kollam	Rural	7440	6491	0	13931
		Urban	3507	2395	0	5902
		Total	10947	8886	0	19833
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	6540	5796	0	12336
		Urban	10377	6999	0	17376
		Total	16917	12795	0	29712

Source:- Vital Statistics Division,DES



2.7 District wise details of Family welfare achievement during 2016-17

Sl no	State / District	Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC	TTI Given to pregnant Women	TT2 Booster Given to pregnant Women
	Kerala	490974	420767	392881
1	Kasargod	25076	21924	20208
2	Kannur	41047	30715	29658
3	Wayanad	13986	11818	11121
4	Kozhikode	50263	44155	41744
5	Malapuram	95207	83963	78015
6	Palakkad	43112	40511	38933
7	Thrissur	40752	29488	27785
8	Eranakulam	37894	30306	27916
9	Idukki	13416	12574	11608
10	Kottayam	20247	19262	17687
11	Alappuzha	24259	17741	17865
12	Pathanamthitta	12713	14290	12938
13	Kollam	33551	30351	26416
14	Thiruvananthapuram	39451	33669	30987

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.8 District wise deliveries, Maternal death and MMR during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / District	No of deliveries	Maternal death	Maternal mortality rate
	Kerala	457949	132	29
1	Kasaragod	19107	8	42
2	Kannur	41507	14	34
3	Wayanad	13741	4	29
4	Kozhikode	53338	7	13
5	Malappuram	85375	22	26
6	Palakkad	35050	18	51
7	Thrissur	40794	10	25
8	Erankulam	38481	6	16
9	Idukki	11168	6	54
10	Kottayam	22410	8	36
11	Alappuzha	17055	8	47
12	Pathanamthitta	13667	2	15
13	Kollam	25787	6	23
14	Thiruvananthapuram	40469	13	32

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.9 Details of Diseases and ultimately lead to death for the year 2016-17

Sl.No.	Name of Diseases	Cases				Deaths				% to Cases	
		Male	Female	Female % to total	Total	Male	Female	Female % to total	Total		
1	Accidental Injuries	174230	118164	40	292394	56	3	5.08	59	0.02	
2	Cancer	Cervix Cancer	0	1016	100	1016	0	35	100	35	3.43
3		Breast Cancer	0	4448	100	4448	0	68	100	68	1.52
4		Lung Cancer	3032	496	14	3528	212	38	15.2	250	7.09
5		Oral Cancer (Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx)	2087	1106	35	3193	86	31	26.5	117	3.66
6		Others Cancers (excluding 2 to 5)	8886	6880	44	15766	423	244	36.58	667	4.23
7	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Rheumatic Fever	1398	1330	49	2728	3	2	40.00	5	0.18
8		Hypertension	473758	545638	54	1019396	101	90	47.12	191	0.02
9		Ischemic Heart Diseases	36439	31950	47	68389	320	178	35.74	498	0.73
10		Congenital Heart Disease	2409	1964	45	4373	32	21	39.62	53	1.21
11		Other Cardio Vascular Diseases	13154	11287	46	24441	409	243	37.27	652	2.67
12	Diabetes Mellitus	Type 1	25764	27672	52	53436	1	2	66.67	3	0.01
13		Type 2	439014	489373	53	928387	90	79	46.75	169	0.02
14	Lungs Disease-	Bronchitis	296493	291841	50	588334	62	27	30.34	89	0.02
15		Emphysemas	14571	13574	48	28145	46	11	19.3	57	0.20
16		Asthma	239190	232346	49	471536	98	50	33.78	148	0.03

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.9 Details of Diseases and ultimately lead to death for the year 2016-17

Sl.No.	Name of Diseases	Cases				Deaths					
		Male	Female	Female % to total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Cases	Total	% to Cases	
17	Neurological Disorders	Cerebro Vascular Accident	9747	7331	43	17078	258	232	47.35	490	2.87
18		Chronic Neurological Disorder	1379	1289	48	2668	1	6	85.71	7	0.26
19		Other Neurological Disorders	7692	6913	47	14605	16	8	33.33	24	0.16
20		Obesity-Obesity	7885	10847	58	18732	0	2	100	2	0.01
21	Psychiatric Disorder	Common Mental Disorders	39612	34806	47	74418	8	3	27.27	11	0.01
22		Severe Mental Disorders	9404	6996	43	16400	1	0	0	1	0.01
23	Renal Failure	Acute Renal Failure	1482	876	37	2358	6	4	40	10	0.42
24		Chronic Renal Failure	4460	2289	34	6749	72	49	40.50	121	1.79
25	Road Traffic Accidents		34520	14414	29	48934	56	24	30	80	0.16
26	Snake Bite		1968	1186	38	3154	3	8	72.73	11	0.35

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.10 Details of inpatients for the year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / District	Inpatients					
		Male (Adult)	Female (Adult)	% of Female to total inpatients	Children		Total
					No.	% of Children to total inpatients	
	Kerala	1126513	1541055	45	788893	23	3456461
1	Kasaragode	150032	60196	44	25151	19	135379
2	Kannur	37368	59994	41	47965	33	145327
3	Wayanad	21626	32650	43	21266	28	75542
4	Kozhicode	57043	125985	55	47417	21	230445
5	Malappuram	141210	227864	45	137614	27	506688
6	Palakkad	85776	87866	40	46602	21	220244
7	Thrissur	187599	242924	45	110091	20	540614
8	Eranakulam	132679	159181	43	78313	21	370173
9	Idukky	56115	68761	43	35340	22	160216
10	Kottayam	75938	89376	37	75968	31	241282
11	Alappuzha	72340	97764	47	36242	18	206346
12	Pathanamthitta	58731	62324	39	40133	25	161188
13	Kollam	51615	63050	49	14992	12	129657
14	Thiruvananthapuram	98441	163120	49	71799	22	333360

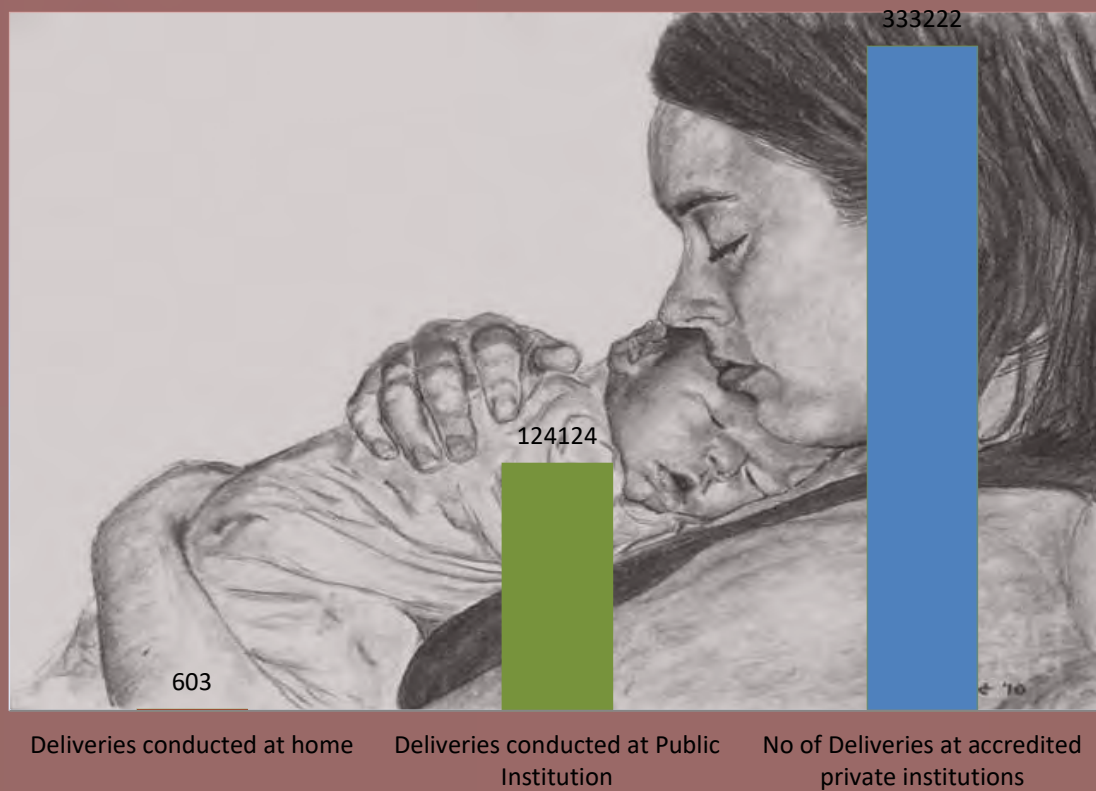
Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.11 District wise details of deliveries during 2016-17

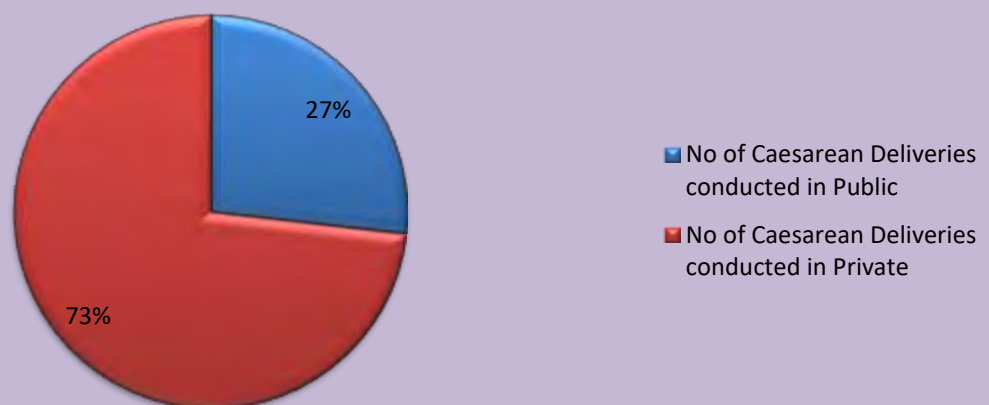
Sl no	State/District	No of Home Delivery	No of Deliveries occurred in Government hospitals	No of Deliveries occurred in Private hospitals	Total Delivery	No of Caesarean Deliveries occurred in Government hospitals	No of Caesarean Deliveries occurred Private hospitals	Total No. of Caesarean Delivery
	Kerala	603	124124	333222	457949	50581	138240	188821
1	Kasaragode	22	3125	15960	19107	828	3990	4818
2	Kannur	17	9497	31993	41507	4574	13096	17670
3	Wayanad	135	4137	9469	13741	1073	2967	4040
4	Kozhikode	9	21624	31705	53338	7671	12619	20290
5	Malappuram	208	10491	74676	85375	3273	22819	26092
6	Palakkad	49	8147	26854	35050	2962	9143	12105
7	Thrissur	15	8098	32681	40794	3209	14288	17497
8	Eranakulam	25	6545	31911	38481	3657	16969	20626
9	Iduki	51	3295	7822	11168	1670	3969	5639
10	Kottayam	3	8288	14119	22410	3415	6944	10359
11	Alappuzha	16	7802	9237	17055	3668	5268	8936
12	Pathanamthitta	14	3753	9900	13667	1735	6301	8036
13	Kollam	22	8674	17091	25787	4364	9960	14324
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17	20648	19804	40469	8482	9907	18389

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

Domiciliary and Institutional Deliveries 2016-17



Percentage of Caesarean deliveries conducted in Public and Pivate Hospitals



2.12 District wise details of Sterilization 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	NSV/Conventional Vasectomy		Post-Partum Sterilisation		Mini Lap		Laparoscopy		Total sterilization	
		Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
	Kerala	873	32	25606	31663	1329	2997	9977	6149	37785	40841
1	Kasaragode	51	0	506	477	3	140	347	156	907	773
2	Kannur	58	1	2182	2900	52	309	553	554	2845	3764
3	Wayanad	67	0	667	743	80	81	39	96	853	920
4	Kozhikode	24	0	3981	2989	205	191	893	374	5103	3554
5	Malappuram	42	1	1616	4788	235	355	459	956	2352	6100
6	Palakkad	19	1	2210	3394	69	373	2278	596	4576	4364
7	Thrissur	56	0	1384	2856	104	433	939	664	2483	3953
8	Eranakulam	82	19	1843	3432	3	251	454	900	2382	4602
9	Iduki	46	0	821	989	54	79	187	53	1108	1121
10	Kottayam	101	0	1685	821	48	13	575	284	2409	1118
11	Alappuzha	233	7	1679	1595	82	68	432	94	2426	1764
12	Pathanamthitta	4	0	1116	1134	82	80	268	201	1470	1415
13	Kollam	31	1	2975	3638	176	267	274	312	3456	4218
14	Thiruvananthapuram	59	2	2941	1907	136	357	2279	909	5415	3175

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.13 Pregnant women with Hypertension during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	No having Hb level <11 (tested cases)	No having severe anaemia (Hb<7) treated at institution	No of Eclampsia cases during delivery
	Kerala	87424	2992	354
1	Kasargod	8134	113	3
2	Kannur	3122	198	3
3	Wayanad	5255	233	17
4	Kozhikod	5808	8	4
5	Malappuram	16502	1110	47
6	Palakkad	8790	203	18
7	Thrissur	4836	335	19
8	Ernakulam	7262	247	23
9	Idukki	4209	33	1
10	Kottayam	529	31	134
11	Alappuzha	3622	56	27
12	Pathanamthitta	4415	38	6
13	Kollam	4172	115	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10768	272	52

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.14 Number of Post-Partum Sterilizations conducted during 2016-17

Sl No	State/District	At Government Hospitals	At Private Hospitals	Total Post –Partum sterilizations conducted
	Kerala	25606	31663	57269
1	Kasargod	506	477	983
2	Kannur	2182	2900	5082
3	Wayanad	667	743	1410
4	Kozhikkod	3981	2989	6970
5	Malappuram	1616	4788	6404
6	Palakkad	2210	3394	5604
7	Thrissur	1384	2856	4240
8	Eranakulam	1843	3432	5275
9	Idukki	821	989	1810
10	Kottayam	1685	821	2506
11	Alappuzha	1679	1595	3274
12	Pathanamthitta	1116	1134	2250
13	Kollam	2975	3638	6613
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2941	1907	4848

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.15 Number of Laparoscopic Sterilizations conducted during 2016-17				
Sl No	State/District	At Government Hospitals	At Private Hospitals	Total Laparoscopic
	Kerala	9977	6149	16126
1	Kasargod	347	156	503
2	Kannur	553	554	1107
3	Wayanad	39	96	135
4	Kozhikkod	893	374	1267
5	Malappuram	459	956	1415
6	Palakkad	2278	596	2874
7	Thrissur	939	664	1603
8	Eranakulam	454	900	1354
9	Idukki	187	53	240
10	Kottayam	575	284	859
11	Alappuzha	432	94	526
12	Pathanamthitta	268	201	469
13	Kollam	274	312	586
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2279	909	3188

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

2.16 District wise number of TB Patients registered during the year 2016

State/ District	New Smear Positive(NSP)		New Smear Neagtive(NSN)		New Extrapulmonary (NEP)		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	7828	2124	2127	1197	2757	2734	12712	6055
Kasaragod	265	102	102	66	117	101	484	269
Kannur	503	138	109	56	239	284	851	478
Wayanad	134	95	90	68	77	93	301	256
Kozhikode	538	151	140	111	239	298	917	560
Malappuram	618	196	205	147	286	284	1109	627
Palakkad	871	217	181	88	284	324	1336	629
Thrissur	782	160	159	106	288	284	1229	550
Ernakulam	841	196	246	127	200	198	1287	521
Idukki	182	55	50	29	84	88	316	172
Kottayam	678	153	129	52	187	151	994	356
Alappuzha	515	111	194	99	141	113	850	323
Pathanamthitta	342	93	75	35	106	108	523	236
Kollam	777	170	248	113	227	164	1252	447
Thiruvananthapuram	782	287	199	100	282	244	1263	631

Source: State TB and Demonstration center, GOK

2.17 District wise number of TB demonstration and training centre during 2016-17

New TB cases 2016 (NSP only)																
AGE GROUP	0-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		Above 65		TOTAL	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	14	39	402	410	586	343	1262	285	2052	368	1995	362	1517	317	7828	2124
Kasaragod	0	1	34	28	32	22	53	16	63	16	56	10	27	9	265	102
Kannur	0	3	23	27	33	16	69	23	126	20	152	21	100	28	503	138
Wayanad	1	3	18	32	23	18	22	16	21	7	28	10	21	9	134	95
Kozhikode	1	2	29	34	41	32	90	22	120	9	149	32	108	20	538	151
Malappuram	3	7	31	31	61	29	101	27	151	38	130	30	141	34	618	196
Palakkad	2	1	37	40	79	44	166	35	239	46	204	24	144	27	871	217
Thrissur	0	4	29	28	39	18	131	27	233	31	187	29	163	23	782	160
Eranakulam	0	1	68	42	43	23	136	21	208	41	244	37	142	31	841	196
Idukki	0	2	11	14	11	9	30	2	52	7	44	16	34	5	182	55
Kottayam	2	6	29	39	58	19	117	15	183	27	166	23	123	24	678	153
Alappuzha	0	1	11	10	25	19	67	16	156	15	147	27	109	23	515	111
Pathanamthitta	2	1	20	18	28	16	67	14	97	25	68	9	60	10	342	93
Kollam	1	2	32	33	56	30	121	18	197	36	208	26	162	25	777	170
Thiruvananthapuram	2	5	30	34	57	48	92	33	206	50	212	68	183	49	782	287

Source: State TB and Demonstration center, GOK

2.18 District wise details of Pregnant women, Lactating mothers and Adolescent during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	Pregnant women			Lactating mothers			Adolescent girls		
		SC	ST	Others	SC	ST	Others	SC	ST	Others
	Kerala	20854	3939	212516	19633	3733	186505	208891	36551	1862019
1	Kazarakode	596	800	15645	361	568	9948	4057	5301	83244
2	Kannur	562	321	19245	528	286	16208	5237	3114	156451
3	Wayanad	213	1197	4731	250	1311	4301	2637	12770	42426
4	Kozhikode	1508	97	26228	1219	66	20683	13288	807	192968
5	Malappuram	2611	164	46257	2363	148	40251	21073	1380	292249
6	Palakkad	2857	342	16044	2776	416	15505	26914	3864	134242
7	Thrissur	2410	56	17428	2090	47	15167	23881	621	178685
8	Ernakulam	1196	93	14061	1368	106	13475	16213	1047	162657
9	Idukki	1375	534	4921	1284	468	4454	10086	3532	47510
10	Kottayam	839	100	7195	891	93	7444	11101	1262	98815
11	Alappuzha	1157	26	8724	1046	28	8343	13196	238	115099
12	Pathanamthitta	923	54	4128	857	48	4147	10927	522	52633
13	Kollam	2121	32	13761	2201	42	13614	20635	374	131068
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2486	123	14148	2399	106	12965	29646	1719	173972

Source: Social Justice Department ,GOK

2.19 District wise details of 0-6 age group in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	SC		Total	ST		Total	Others		Total	Total	
		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy
	Kerala	9762	9943	19705	1764	1880	3644	89768	95998	185766	101294	107821
1	Kasargod	176	192	368	262	286	548	4776	5206	9982	5214	5684
2	Kannur	260	275	535	144	145	289	7967	8370	16337	8371	8790
3	Wayanad	191	192	383	556	641	1197	2144	2205	4349	2891	3038
4	Kozhikode	593	612	1205	37	31	68	9636	10289	19925	10266	10932
5	Malappuram	1153	1243	2396	70	81	151	19864	20615	40479	21087	21939
6	Palakkad	1396	1461	2857	213	203	416	7587	7978	15565	9196	9642
7	Thrissur	1020	1096	2116	21	25	46	7369	7878	15247	8410	8999
8	Ernakulam	697	706	1403	65	61	126	6545	8648	15193	7307	9415
9	Idukki	681	609	1290	251	222	473	2218	2244	4462	3150	3075
10	Kottayam	433	457	890	54	62	116	3505	3554	7059	3992	4073
11	Alappuzha	524	541	1065	10	12	22	4107	4285	8392	4641	4838
12	Pathanamthitta	434	446	880	22	27	49	1990	2194	4184	2446	2667
13	Kollam	985	913	1898	12	23	35	5676	5801	11477	6673	6737
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1219	1200	2419	47	61	108	6384	6731	13115	7650	7992

Source: Social Justice Department ,GOK

2.20 District wise details of 6-12 months age groups in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	SC		Total	ST		Total	Others		Total	Total	
		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy
	Kerala	10896	11315	22211	1875	1961	3836	102329	107015	209344	115100	120241
1	Kasargod	193	196	389	285	294	579	5061	5496	10557	5539	5986
2	Kannur	262	280	542	113	127	240	7776	8078	15854	8151	8485
3	Wayanad	115	97	212	633	677	1310	2325	2550	4875	3073	3324
4	Kozhikode	583	617	1200	35	30	65	10866	11319	22185	11484	11966
5	Malappuram	1187	1249	2436	84	87	171	21074	22197	43271	22345	23533
6	Palakkad	1598	1687	3285	231	261	492	9061	9448	18509	10890	11396
7	Thrissur	898	849	1747	8	17	25	6287	6344	12631	7193	7210
8	Ernakulam	822	829	1651	41	38	79	8557	9008	17565	9420	9875
9	Idukki	660	710	1370	240	220	460	2601	2800	5401	3501	3680
10	Kottayam	538	549	1087	59	55	114	4720	4837	9557	5317	5441
11	Alappuzha	663	696	1359	11	16	27	5392	5748	11140	6066	6460
12	Pathanamthitta	591	599	1190	28	23	51	2683	2740	5423	3302	3362
13	Kollam	1269	1348	2617	29	24	53	7288	7751	15039	8586	9123
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1517	1609	3126	78	92	170	8638	8699	17337	10233	10400

Source: Social Justice Department ,GOK

2.21 District wise details of age group of 1-3 years in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	SC		Total	ST		Total	Others		Total	Total	
		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy
	Kerala	38543	39690	78233	6534	6803	13337	393693	408064	801768	438770	454557
1	Kasargod	712	730	1442	991	1082	2073	19318	20186	39504	21021	21998
2	Kannur	1044	1049	2093	507	542	1049	35497	36819	72316	37048	38410
3	Wayanad	427	443	870	2332	2380	4712	8909	8968	17877	11668	11791
4	Kozhikode	2159	2194	4353	154	145	299	39933	41495	81428	42246	43834
5	Malappuram	4657	4758	9415	273	276	549	83036	87004	170040	87966	92038
6	Palakkad	6005	6240	12245	745	740	1485	35729	37622	73362	42479	44602
7	Thrissur	4255	4357	8612	72	92	164	33466	34612	68078	37793	39061
8	Ernakulam	2700	2744	5444	139	135	274	30317	31087	61404	33156	33966
9	Idukki	1969	2041	4010	740	755	1495	9089	9264	18353	11798	12060
10	Kottayam	1683	1808	3491	183	203	386	16455	16902	33357	18321	18913
11	Alappuzha	2186	2348	4534	40	46	86	19237	20119	39356	21463	22513
12	Pathanamthitta	1894	1871	3765	81	106	187	8922	9079	18001	10897	11056
13	Kollam	4082	4224	8306	72	72	144	24940	25638	50578	29094	29934
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4770	4883	9653	205	229	434	28845	29269	58114	33820	34381

Source: Social Justice Department ,GOK

2.22 District wise details of age group of 3-5 years in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	SC		Total	ST		Total	Others		Total	Total	
		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy
	Kerala	40604	41690	82294	6924	7184	14108	394854	409951	804805	442382	458825
1	Kasaragod	783	834	1617	1089	1159	2248	19380	20356	39736	21252	22349
2	Kannur	1094	1156	2250	601	623	1224	35708	36980	72688	37403	38759
3	Wayanad	453	459	912	2385	2478	4863	8722	8974	17696	11560	11911
4	Kozhikode	2429	2467	4896	138	152	290	41504	43389	84893	44071	46008
5	Malappuram	4753	5028	9781	294	296	590	81061	85083	166144	86108	90407
6	Palakkad	5507	5785	11292	752	798	1550	32671	34228	66899	38930	40811
7	Thrissur	4570	4845	9415	79	75	154	34196	35044	69240	38845	39964
8	Ernakulam	2978	3058	6036	169	143	312	30672	31833	62505	33819	35034
9	Idukki	2072	2082	4154	751	764	1515	9335	9598	18933	12158	12444
10	Kottayam	1996	1878	3874	193	199	392	17150	17403	34553	19339	19480
11	Alappuzha	2374	2422	4796	43	55	98	20340	20986	41326	22757	23463
12	Pathanamthitta	2074	2002	4076	93	97	190	8917	9266	18183	11084	11365
13	Kollam	4258	4404	8662	100	100	200	25525	26201	51726	29883	30705
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5263	5270	10533	237	245	482	29673	30610	60283	35173	36125

Source: Social Justice Department ,GOK

2.23 District wise details of age group of 5-6 years in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/ Districts	SC		Total	ST		Total	Others		Total	Total	
		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy		Girl	Boy
	Kerala	21531	22635	44166	3389	3534	6923	199641	207207	406848	224561	233376
1	Kasargod	357	420	777	507	554	1061	8998	9183	18181	9862	10157
2	Kannur	445	463	908	237	262	499	15925	16508	32433	16607	17233
3	Wayanad	202	253	455	1221	1233	2454	4083	4279	8362	5506	5765
4	Kozhikode	1147	1172	2319	71	59	130	19716	20747	40463	20934	21978
5	Malappuram	2253	2329	4582	162	164	326	38017	39571	77588	40432	42064
6	Palakkad	3420	3602	7022	348	358	706	18386	18846	37232	22154	22806
7	Thrissur	2199	2472	4671	41	51	92	16757	17594	34351	18997	20117
8	Ernakulam	1662	1772	3434	79	92	171	17068	18014	35082	18809	19878
9	Idukki	985	1023	2008	368	373	741	4548	4759	9307	5901	6155
10	Kottayam	1009	1044	2053	99	104	203	9419	9746	19165	10527	10894
11	Alappuzha	1295	1311	2606	17	18	35	10676	10979	21655	11988	12308
12	Pathanamthitta	980	997	1977	48	54	102	4720	5029	9749	5748	6080
13	Kollam	2399	2456	4855	40	52	92	13784	14233	28017	16223	16741
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3178	3321	6499	151	160	311	17544	17719	35263	20873	21200

Source: Social Justice Department ,GOK

Chapter III

Literacy and Education

Literacy and Education

The holistic ambitious and inspirational vision towards 2030 is to transform lives through education leaving no one behind. The new vision in the sustainable development Goal 2030 Goal 4 Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote life long learning opportunities for all. Sustainable Development Goal for (SDG 4) targeted by 2030, eliminate gender disparities in education and ensure equal access to all levels of education. To achieving gender equality requires a rights based approach that ensures girls and boys, women and men not only gain access to and complete education cycle, but are empowered equality in and through education. Kerala is much ahead of other Indian States in achieving the goal of universalising elementary education. In 2011 census the literacy rate in the States far above the national level of 73 %

As per 2011 census, Kerala ranked first in the country with a literacy rate of 94 %. And rendered remarkable achievement of literacy rate increased from 74.04% in 2001 to 94% in 2011. Kerala has become the first Indian state to achieve 100% primary education. Kerala with its rich culture of respecting womanhood and being the state with the highest literacy rate among women, contributing the lowest infant mortality rates and the highest life expectancy. The literacy level is highly co-related with the health status of the population. Gender equality in education led to the elimination of female disadvantage in social and economic roles in the society.

Summary of findings

- The total number of literates in Kerala as per census 2011 is 2, 81, 35,824 with 1, 37, 04,903 are Males and 1, 44, 30,921 are females. It is well established that female literacy has significantly positive outcomes for the immediate family and nation as a whole. High female literacy is generally associated with positive health and education outcomes for the family especially that of children
- The total literacy rate of Kerala as per census 2011 is 94 %. District wise analysis of literacy rate shows that Kottayam district (97.21%) has the highest literacy rate in the State followed by Pathanamthitta (96.55%) and Alappuzha (95.72%) districts. Wayanad district has the lowest literacy rate in the State (89.03%).

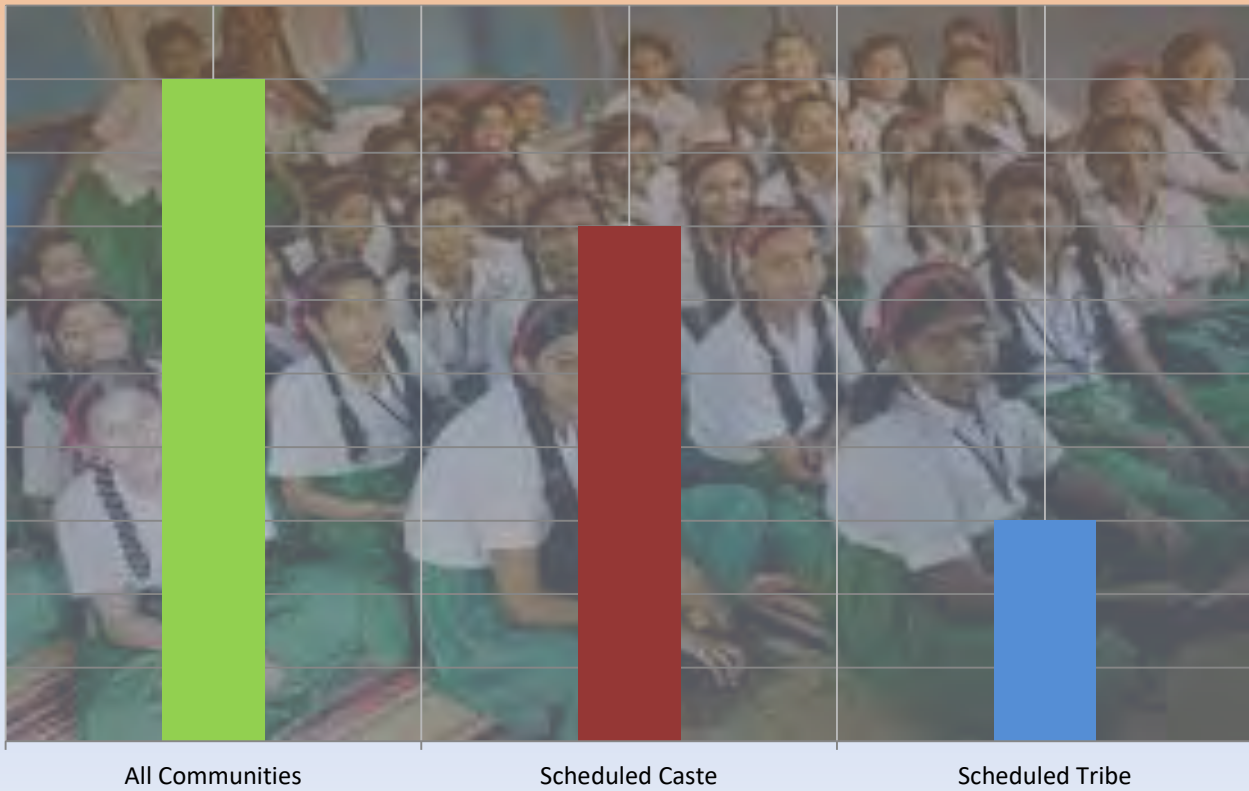
- Male-female gap in literacy rate in Kerala has been declining. For instance, in 1951 Male female literacy gap was 21.9 percent and in 2011 it is only 3.95 %. Kottayam district with 1.5% has the lowest gender gap in literacy rate and Kasaragod district has the highest gap in literacy rate with 7.56%.
- Among the Schedule Castes population total Literacy Rate is 88.73% and female literacy rate in this social group is 85.07. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Castes is recorded from Kottayam district with 92.78 followed by Alappuzha district with 90.68 and lowest rate is recorded in Palakkad district with 75.22%.
- The total Literacy Rate among Scheduled Tribes is recorded as 75.81 and the female literacy rate as 71.08. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Tribes is reported from Kottayam district with 93.62 followed by Pathanamthitta district with 87.76. Whereas the lowest rate reported from Palakkad district with 56.10%.
- In Scheduled Caste (SC) community, girls' students constitute in Government, Aided and Un Aided schools are 49%, 48.8%, 48.9% respectively.
- In Scheduled Tribe (ST) community, girls' students constitute in Government, Aided and Un Aided schools are 48.2%, 48.63 %, 43.9% respectively.
- During 2016-17, the number of girls enrolled in lower primary, Upper Primary and high schools are 634778 (50.05%), 553147 (49.58%) and 644397 (48.89%) respectively. The percentage enrolment of girls in schools are 49.50% to the total enrolment.
- The percentage of female teachers in schools are 73% of total teaching staff in schools.
- Enrolment of students in higher secondary schools, 52.33 % are girls. Out of which the highest number of students enrolled is from Kozhikode district which is almost 15% of the total girls enrolled and the least number of students enrolled in Wayanad district about 1.29%.
- As per the enrolment details of students in Technical Higher secondary schools, girl students are 24.54% to the total students strength. Out of which 4.12% are SC students and 1 % are ST students.
- The number of teachers in Arts and Science colleges in the year 2016-17 was 9742. Out of this 56.12% are women.

3.1 District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Govt. schools during 2016-17

Sl No	State/District	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	%% of Girls to Total	Boys	Girls	% to Total	Boys	Girls	%% of Girls to Total
	Kerala	569814	556429	49.4	77322	74243	49.0	22451	20881	48.2
1	Kasaragod	43188	41809	49.2	2066	1906	48.0	3710	3322	47.2
2	Kannur	35503	35634	50.1	1631	1579	49.2	1480	1267	46.1
3	Wayanad	29174	27315	48.4	1573	1289	45.0	8769	8388	48.9
4	Kozhikkode	57139	54888	49.0	4704	4431	48.5	380	345	47.6
5	Malappuram	119099	117936	49.8	11317	10870	49.0	936	795	45.9
6	Palakkad	57020	57741	50.3	11370	10897	48.9	2480	2399	49.2
7	Thrissur	30388	25693	45.8	5773	5057	46.7	363	376	50.9
8	Ernakulam	23074	21100	47.8	4116	3921	48.8	477	392	45.1
9	Idukki	16337	13653	45.5	3544	2961	45.5	1978	1534	43.7
10	Kottayam	12001	11945	49.9	2233	2199	49.6	328	454	58.1
11	Alappuzha	25241	25482	50.2	3833	4015	51.2	138	140	50.4
12	Pathanamthitta	10284	9644	48.4	3228	3006	48.2	253	200	44.2
13	Kollam	47171	44866	48.7	9711	9246	48.8	345	279	44.7
14	Thiruvanthapuram	64195	68723	51.7	12223	12866	51.3	814	990	54.9

Source :-DPI,GOK

Community wise enrolment of students in Govt. schools



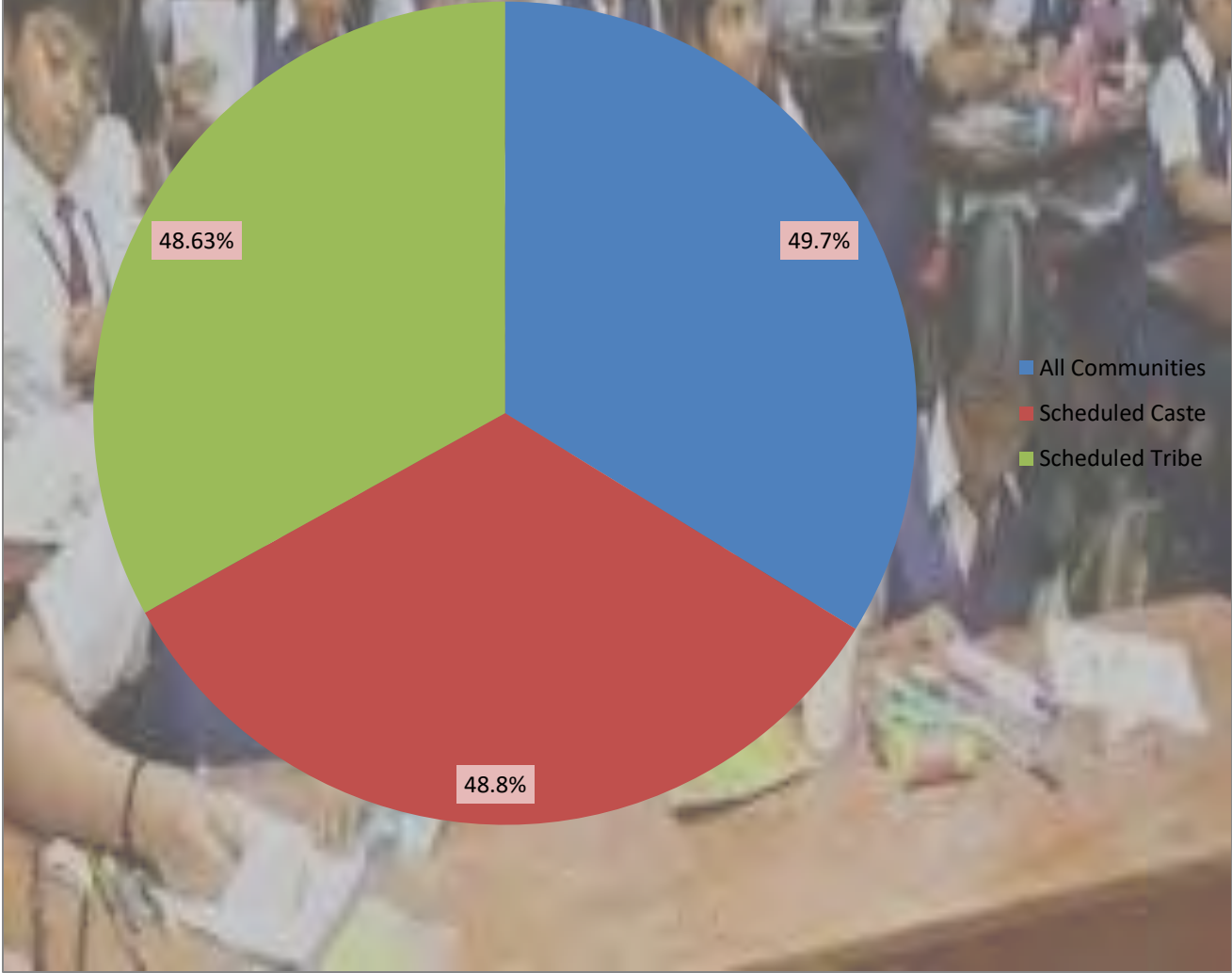
During 2016-17 the percentage of enrolment of girls Students in Government school SC and ST are 49% and 48.20%

3.2 District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1084844	1072121	49.7	116566	111142	48.8	17216	16295	48.63
1	Kasaragod	33772	31590	48.3	1725	1660	49.0	2185	2030	48.16
2	Kannur	100166	95889	48.9	3031	2822	48.2	2165	2161	49.95
3	Wayanad	24482	24510	50.0	1274	1278	50.1	5351	5063	48.62
4	Kozhikkode	124187	122814	49.7	8042	8012	49.9	640	482	42.96
5	Malappuram	198052	193232	49.4	13194	12496	48.6	693	743	51.74
6	Palakkad	98447	95094	49.1	17909	16397	47.8	1462	1562	51.65
7	Thrissur	104060	109078	51.2	16695	16302	49.4	673	887	56.86
8	Ernakulam	88762	92304	51.0	9522	9027	48.7	833	495	37.27
9	Idukki	32699	32207	49.6	3195	3478	52.1	1395	1264	47.54
10	Kottayam	63371	64769	50.5	6989	7066	50.3	835	779	48.27
11	Alappuzha	59278	58640	49.7	6998	6351	47.6	85	97	53.3
12	Pathanamthitta	29334	28061	48.9	6013	5757	48.9	284	213	42.86
13	Kollam	65872	66494	50.2	12743	12302	49.1	230	190	45.24
14	Thiruvanthapuram	62362	57439	47.9	9236	8194	47.0	385	329	46.08

Source :-DPI,GOK

Community wise enrolment of students in Aided Schools

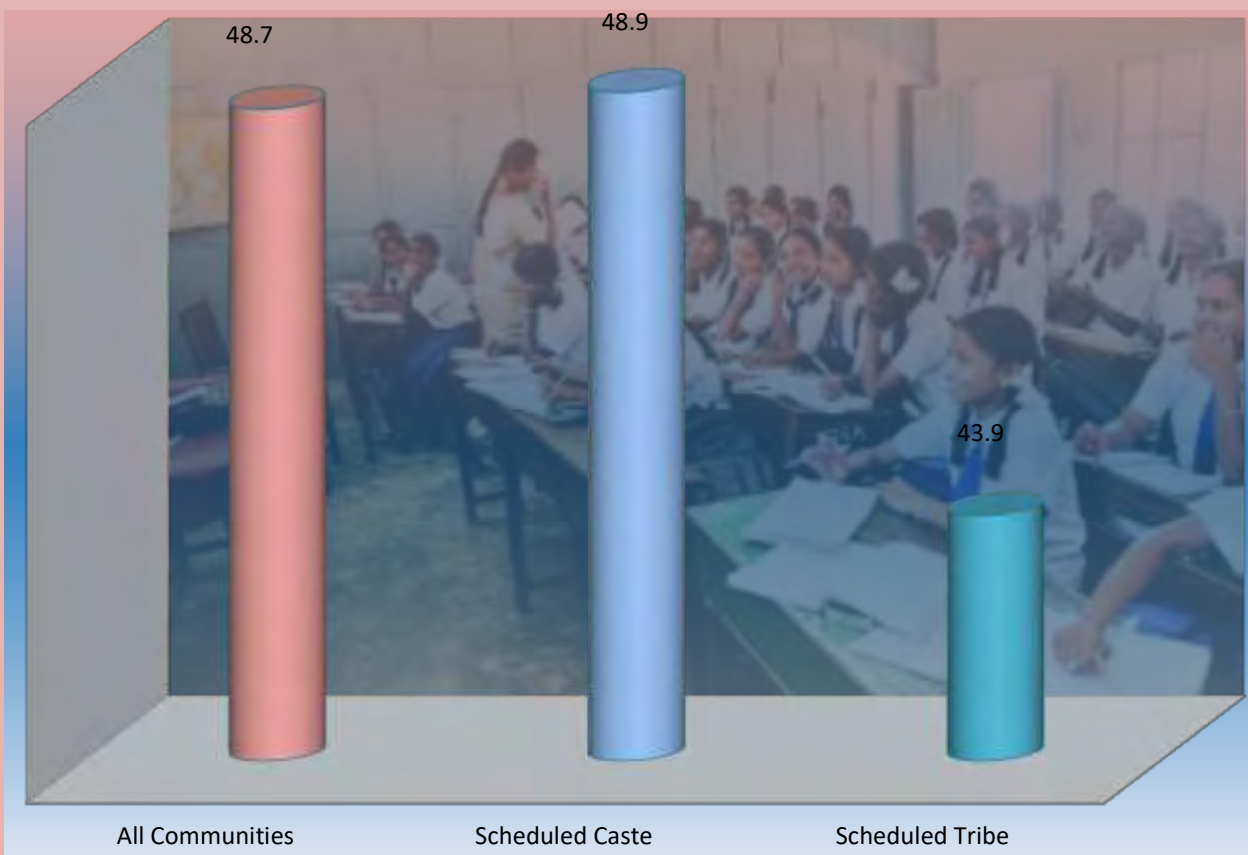


3.3 District wise(Community wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% % of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	214597	203772	48.7	8802	8430	48.9	1087	851	43.9
1	Kasaragod	11824	11618	49.6	57	62	52.1	104	104	50.0
2	Kannur	12179	12819	51.3	141	126	47.2	20	21	51.2
3	Wayanad	3341	3260	49.4	108	100	48.1	110	113	50.7
4	Kozhikkode	15102	15367	50.4	390	381	49.4	22	26	54.2
5	Malappuram	47677	42772	47.3	587	549	48.3	37	16	30.2
6	Palakkad	21406	21366	50.0	865	798	48.0	345	186	35.0
7	Thrissur	21519	17378	44.7	813	691	45.9	6	7	53.8
8	Ernakulam	22699	19962	46.8	1334	1177	46.9	25	26	51.0
9	Idukki	5264	4890	48.2	568	466	45.1	178	162	47.6
10	Kottayam	7786	6325	44.8	312	303	49.3	14	10	41.7
11	Alappuzha	5094	5025	49.7	425	491	53.6	122	64	34.4
12	Pathanamthitta	5150	5141	50.0	464	505	52.1	10	15	60.0
13	Kollam	13949	13590	49.3	1117	1082	49.2	1	2	66.7
14	Thiruvanthapuram	21607	24259	52.9	1621	1699	51.2	93	99	51.6

Source :-DPI,GOK

Community wise enrolment of students in Unaided Schools



3.4 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Govt. Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No	State/Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% to Total	Boys	Girls	% to Total	Boys	Girls	% to Total	Boys	Girls	% to Total
	Kerala	191422	189755	49.8	157647	155125	49.6	220745	211549	48.9	569814	556429	49.4
1	Kasaragod	13501	13437	49.9	13224	12580	48.8	16463	15792	49.0	43188	41809	49.2
2	Kannur	8459	8546	50.3	9279	9439	50.4	17765	17649	49.8	35503	35634	50.1
3	Wayanad	8995	8752	49.3	7977	7551	48.6	12202	11012	47.4	29174	27315	48.4
4	Kozhikkode	14965	14438	49.1	15718	15377	49.5	26456	25073	48.7	57139	54888	49.0
5	Malappuram	42437	42447	50.0	33866	33782	49.9	42796	41707	49.4	119099	117936	49.8
6	Palakkad	16176	16037	49.8	15503	16328	51.3	25341	25376	50.0	57020	57741	50.3
7	Thrissur	8219	7768	48.6	8323	7221	46.5	13846	10704	43.6	30388	25693	45.8
8	Ernakulam	10065	9384	48.2	5959	5419	47.6	7050	6297	47.2	23074	21100	47.8
9	Idukki	5278	4772	47.5	4580	3990	46.6	6479	4891	43.0	16337	13653	45.5
10	Kottayam	5618	6287	52.8	2968	2657	47.2	3415	3001	46.8	12001	11945	49.9
11	Alappuzha	10776	10429	49.2	7026	7114	50.3	7439	7939	51.6	25241	25482	50.2
12	Pathanamthitta	5453	5364	49.6	2340	2184	48.3	2491	2096	45.7	10284	9644	48.4
13	Kollam	17788	17951	50.2	12953	12064	48.2	16430	14851	47.5	47171	44866	48.7
14	Thiruvanthapuram	23692	24143	50.5	17931	19419	52.0	22572	25161	52.7	64195	68723	51.7

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.5 District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No	State/ Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	333793	339442	50.4	347427	344810	49.8	403624	387869	49.0	1084844	1072121	49.7
1	Kasaragod	12622	12290	49.3	10143	9702	48.9	11007	9598	46.6	33772	31590	48.3
2	Kannur	36746	35877	49.4	31578	30334	49.0	31842	29678	48.2	100166	95889	48.9
3	Wayanad	9013	8856	49.6	8441	8101	49.0	7028	7553	51.8	24482	24510	50.0
4	Kozhikkode	44165	44221	50.0	40397	39925	49.7	39625	38668	49.4	124187	122814	49.7
5	Malappuram	67570	67753	50.1	62450	60924	49.4	68032	64555	48.7	198052	193232	49.4
6	Palakkad	33987	34185	50.1	29664	28985	49.4	34796	31924	47.8	98447	95094	49.1
7	Thrissur	35551	37870	51.6	32934	34331	51.0	35575	36877	50.9	104060	109078	51.2
8	Ernakulam	23047	25459	52.5	28045	29697	51.4	37670	37148	49.7	88762	92304	51.0
9	Idukki	10444	10398	49.9	10261	10011	49.4	11994	11798	49.6	32699	32207	49.6
10	Kottayam	17333	17114	49.7	20219	21039	51.0	25819	26616	50.8	63371	64769	50.5
11	Alappuzha	12097	12729	51.3	19177	19280	50.1	28004	26631	48.7	59278	58640	49.7
12	Pathanamthitta	4751	4764	50.1	10208	9890	49.2	14375	13407	48.3	29334	28061	48.9
13	Kollam	13326	13821	50.9	22387	23064	50.7	30159	29609	49.5	65872	66494	50.2
14	Thiruvanthapuram	13141	14105	51.8	21523	19527	47.6	27698	23807	46.2	62362	57439	47.9

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.6 District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No	State/ Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	108108	105581	49.4	57375	53212	48.1	49114	44979	47.8	214597	203772	48.7
1	Kasaragod	6493	6145	48.6	3066	3199	51.1	2265	2274	50.1	11824	11618	49.6
2	Kannur	6359	6308	49.8	3828	3964	50.9	1992	2547	56.1	12179	12819	51.3
3	Wayanad	1814	1763	49.3	899	897	49.9	628	600	48.9	3341	3260	49.4
4	Kozhikkode	7825	8486	52.0	4009	4002	50.0	3268	2879	46.8	15102	15367	50.4
5	Malappuram	22898	20279	47.0	13248	11919	47.4	11531	10574	47.8	47677	42772	47.3
6	Palakkad	10663	10902	50.6	6076	5913	49.3	4667	4551	49.4	21406	21366	50.0
7	Thrissur	10289	9414	47.8	5594	4146	42.6	5636	3818	40.4	21519	17378	44.7
8	Ernakulam	10199	9613	48.5	5991	4989	45.4	6509	5360	45.2	22699	19962	46.8
9	Idukki	2797	2561	47.8	1157	1028	47.0	1310	1301	49.8	5264	4890	48.2
10	Kottayam	3637	3711	50.5	1963	1373	41.2	2186	1241	36.2	7786	6325	44.8
11	Alappuzha	3302	3876	54.0	1060	744	41.2	732	405	35.6	5094	5025	49.7
12	Pathanamthitta	3226	3270	50.3	1155	1088	48.5	769	783	50.5	5150	5141	50.0
13	Kollam	7955	7837	49.6	3491	3249	48.2	2503	2504	50.0	13949	13590	49.3
14	Thiruvanthapuram	10651	11416	51.7	5838	6701	53.4	5118	6142	54.5	21607	24259	52.9

Source:-DPI,GOK

3.7 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Government schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1026	219	17.6	181	28	13.4	165	69	29.5
1	Kasargode	116	28	19.4	2	0	0.0	13	5	27.8
2	Kannur	176	20	10.2	8	1	11.1	8	1	11.1
3	Wayanad	117	58	33.1	6	7	53.8	82	51	38.3
4	Kozhikode	30	1	3.2	3	2	40.0	0	0	0.0
5	Malappuram	47	9	16.1	1	1	50.0	1	0	0.0
6	Palakkad	117	31	20.9	63	2	3.1	12	4	25.0
7	Thrissur	210	41	16.3	55	9	14.1	36	5	12.2
8	Eranakulam	35	11	23.9	8	0	0.0	4	1	20.0
9	Idukki	96	6	5.9	15	2	11.8	6	2	25.0
10	Kottayam	52	10	16.1	14	4	22.2	1	0	0.0
11	Alappuzha	14	1	6.7	1	0	0.0	1	0	0.0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0.0
13	Kollam	4	1	20.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	2	16.7	5	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.8 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Aided schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	3814	1246	24.6	714	223	97.8	103	84	44.9
1	Kasargode	129	21	14.0	5	1	0	6	0	0
2	Kannur	454	177	28.1	15	6	0	22	29	0
3	Wayanad	47	32	40.5	2	2	0	26	20	0
4	Kozhikode	101	13	11.4	9	0	0	2	0	0
5	Malappuram	427	195	31.4	25	3	0	8	2	0
6	Palakkad	875	308	26.0	263	85	25.3	23	8	25.8
7	Thrissur	834	253	23.3	251	74	0	6	18	0
8	Eranakulam	318	68	17.6	59	20	0	0	2	0
9	Idukki	125	33	20.9	14	2	0	4	2	33.3
10	Kottayam	377	124	24.8	52	26	0	6	3	0
11	Alappuzha	47	5	9.6	1	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	9	1	10.0	2	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	50	11	18.0	16	3	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21	5	19.2	0	1	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.9 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Un Aided schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	72	15	17.2	2	1	33.3	1	1	50
1	Kasargode	7	1	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	6	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	4	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	9	6	40.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	8	4	33.3	2	1	33.3	0	1	100
7	Thrissur	10	2	16.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	19	2	9.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	6	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.10 District wise details of Students in ICSE pre-primary section during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	14521	12894	47.03	403	342	45.91	17	13	43.33
1	Kasaragod	476	327	40.72	0	2	100	0	0	0
2	Kannur	683	647	48.65	4	9	69.23	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	353	280	44.23	3	1	25	2	1	33.33
4	Kozhikode	552	415	42.92	12	11	47.83	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	119	128	51.82	1	4	80	1	0	0
6	Palakkad	499	373	42.78	6	6	50	6	6	50
7	Thrissur	1561	1268	44.82	26	16	38.1	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1853	1682	47.58	64	42	39.62	2	1	33.33
9	Idukki	353	318	47.39	20	11	35.48	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	986	858	46.53	17	13	43.33	1	2	66.67
11	Alappuzha	2073	1989	48.97	98	83	45.86	1	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	752	693	47.96	36	28	43.75	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2751	2204	44.48	43	65	60.19	2	1	33.33
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1510	1712	53.13	73	51	41.13	2	2	50

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.11 District wise details of Students & Teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Schools	Students				Teachers			
			Boys	Girls	Total	Girls to Total	Male	Female	Total	Females to Total
	Kerala	14	3553	3202	6755	47.4	169	165	334	49.4
1	Kasaragod	1	274	265	539	49.17	17	10	27	37.04
2	Kannur	1	242	220	462	47.62	10	9	19	47.37
3	wayanad	1	233	225	458	49.13	16	8	24	33.33
4	Kozhikode	1	281	246	527	46.68	14	12	26	46.15
5	Malappuram	1	218	204	422	48.34	13	9	22	40.91
6	Palakkad	1	253	204	457	44.64	13	11	24	45.83
7	Thrissur	1	294	247	541	45.66	10	17	27	62.96
8	Ernakulam	1	281	240	521	46.07	17	10	27	37.04
9	Idukki	1	235	233	468	49.79	9	13	22	59.09
10	kottayam	1	287	245	532	46.05	8	16	24	66.67
11	Alappuzha	1	266	196	462	42.42	9	16	25	64.00
12	Pathanamthitta	1	255	273	528	51.70	15	12	27	44.44
13	Kollam	1	240	215	455	47.25	7	13	20	65.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	194	189	383	49.35	11	9	20	45.00

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.12 District wise details of Students in THS during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	7772	576	8348	837	109	946	61	6	67
1	Kasaragod	317	15	332	11	0	11	7	0	7
2	Kannur	675	46	721	43	6	49	5	1	6
3	Wayanad	439	32	471	23	3	26	23	2	25
4	Kozhikode	827	45	872	78	10	88	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	861	113	974	122	26	148	1	0	1
6	Palakkad	905	71	976	134	16	150	2	0	2
7	Thrissur	585	75	660	77	20	97	1	0	1
8	Ernakulam	446	21	467	45	3	48	2	0	2
9	Idukki	467	2	469	42	0	42	7	0	7
10	Kottayam	757	12	769	71	1	72	9	3	12
11	Alappuzha	566	75	641	66	9	75	2	0	2
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	409	31	440	70	10	80	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	518	38	556	55	5	60	2	0	2

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.13 District wise details of teachers in THS during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
		Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total
	Kerala	453	170	623	34	14	48	6	2	8
1	Kasaragod	17	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	24	9	33	1	0	1	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	13	6	19	1	0	1	1	0	1
4	Kozhikode	64	15	79	5	2	7	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	34	12	46	4	0	4	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	36	14	50	7	1	8	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	30	14	44	1	0	1	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	34	20	54	3	6	9	1	1	2
9	Idukki	38	20	58	1	0	1	2	0	2
10	Kottayam	71	22	93	5	2	7	2	1	3
11	Alappuzha	51	14	65	3	0	3	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	29	7	36	2	1	3	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12	11	23	1	2	3	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.14 District wise enrolment of Students in THSS during 2016-17 (Provisional)

Sl. No	State / Districts	No. of schools	All communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
			Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	15	3861	1256	24.55	401	211	34.48	38	17	30.91
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhicode	1	115	12	9.45	5	1	16.67	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	3	1026	337	24.72	91	46	33.58	1	1	50.00
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Trissur	1	76	13	14.61	3	0	0	3	0	0
8	Idukki	2	538	207	27.79	146	98	40.16	32	16	33.33
9	Ernakulam	3	1021	310	23.29	76	37	32.74	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	461	62	11.85	37	6	13.95	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	1	138	64	31.68	6	2	25	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	355	208	36.94	27	18	40	1	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	131	43	24.71	10	3	23.08	0	0	0

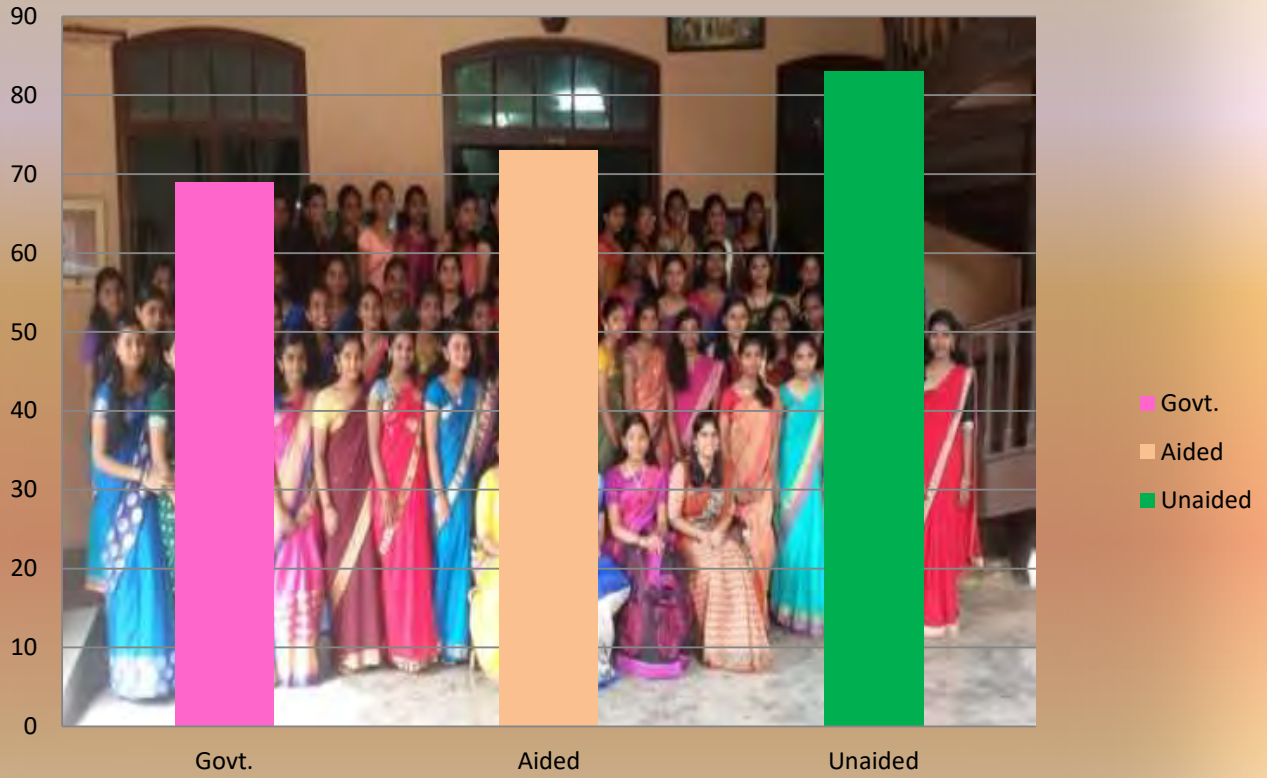
Source :-DPI,GOK

3.15 District wise Number of Teachers in Schools during 2016-17 (Provisional)

Sl. No	State / District	Govt.			Aided			Unaided			Total		
		Male	Female	%of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total
	Kerala	15479	34767	69.19	26472	70985	72.84	2662	12795	82.78	44613	118547	72.66
1	Kasaragod	1788	2282	56.07	1162	1915	62.24	247	802	76.45	3197	4999	60.99
2	Kannur	1292	1948	60.12	3354	7042	67.74	108	558	83.78	4754	9548	66.76
3	Wayanad	846	1319	60.92	597	1312	68.73	23	118	83.69	1466	2749	65.22
4	Kozhikkode	1978	2589	56.69	4590	6882	59.99	294	832	73.89	6862	10303	60.02
5	Malappuram	3184	4847	60.35	6357	9042	58.72	916	2459	72.86	10457	16348	60.99
6	Palakkad	1331	3413	71.94	2319	6309	73.12	235	1460	86.14	3885	11182	74.22
7	Thrissur	462	2561	84.72	1122	8314	88.11	133	1175	89.83	1717	12050	87.53
8	Ernakulam	506	2287	81.88	1041	6862	86.83	147	1539	91.28	1694	10688	86.32
9	Idukki	600	1305	68.5	683	2280	76.95	76	390	83.69	1359	3975	74.52
10	Kottayam	379	1661	81.42	1281	4923	79.35	58	518	89.93	1718	7102	80.52
11	Alappuzha	531	2156	80.24	975	4471	82.1	26	489	94.95	1532	7116	82.28
12	Pathanamthitta	332	1216	78.55	424	2915	87.3	126	338	72.84	882	4469	83.52
13	Kollam	798	2905	78.45	1261	4530	78.22	116	775	86.98	2175	8210	79.06
14	Thiruvanthapuram	1452	4278	74.66	1306	4188	76.23	157	1342	89.53	2915	9808	77.09

Source :-DPI,GOK

District wise number of Teachers in Schools in Kerala



3.16 District wise enrolment of students and Number of Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Fisheries School 2016-17					
		Enrolment of Students			No. of Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Male	Female	% of Girls
	Kerala	5241	4684	47.19	180	426	70.3
1	Kasargode	2197	2101	48.88	101	115	53.24
2	Kannur	73	40	35.4	5	9	64.29
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	756	650	46.23	25	77	75.49
5	Malappuram	647	612	48.61	20	47	70.15
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1132	1027	47.57	17	121	87.68
8	Eranakulam	186	112	37.58	4	32	88.89
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	129	77	37.38	2	10	83.33
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	87	65	42.76	3	10	76.92
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	0	0	3	5	62.5

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.17 District wise enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	6752	7747	53.43	382	344	47.38	4	12	75	7138	8103	53.17
1	Kasargode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	2049	1438	41.24	65	39	38	0	3	100	2114	1480	41.18
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	1862	100	0	61	100	0	4	100	0	1927	100
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	507	461	47.62	64	65	50.38	0	0	0	571	526	47.95
8	Ernakulam	4196	3986	48.72	253	179	41.43	4	5	56	4453	4170	48.36
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.18 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian School during 2016-17

Sl.No	State / Districts	LP			UP			HS			HSS		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	763	695	47.67	579	479	45.27	1897	2813	59.72	1464	460	23.91
1	Kasargode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	103	115	52.75	404	346	46.13	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	660	580	46.77	175	133	43.18	1897	2813	59.72	1464	460	23.91
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.19 District wise (Community wise) details of Teachers in Anglo Indian School during 2016-17

Sl. No	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total	Male	Female	% of Female to total
	Kerala	6752	7747	53.43	382	344	47.38	4	12	75
1	Kasargode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	2049	1438	41.24	65	39	37.5	0	3	100
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	1862	100	0	61	100	0	4	100
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Trissur	507	461	47.62	64	65	50.39	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	4196	3986	48.72	253	179	41.44	4	5	55.56
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.20 District wise and Class wise details of Students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	72	58	44.62	134	101	42.98	124	95	43.38	150	104	40.94	161	113	41.24
1	Kasargode	2	2	50	8	2	20	8	7	46.67	8	5	38.46	9	6	40
2	Kannur	0	0	0	10	6	37.5	10	3	23.08	12	5	29.41	9	7	43.75
3	Wayanad	5	5	50	4	6	60	4	7	63.64	3	7	70	5	7	58.33
4	Kozhikode	3	5	62.5	22	9	29.03	12	19	61.29	22	20	47.62	26	19	42.22
5	Malappuram	21	15	41.67	12	18	60	16	11	40.74	15	10	40	23	9	28.13
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	9	7	43.75	7	7	50	11	6	35.29	12	10	45.45
7	Thrissur	9	6	40	12	7	36.84	10	5	33.33	12	9	42.86	12	8	40
8	Eranakulam	19	17	47.22	20	17	45.95	22	14	38.89	20	15	42.86	26	15	36.59
9	Idukki	0	0	0	1	2	66.67	1	0	0	5	1	16.67	1	3	75
10	Kottayam	4	2	33.33	13	10	43.48	14	7	33.33	15	14	48.28	14	9	39.13
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	3	30	12	6	33.33	10	3	23.08	14	6	30	12	8	40
13	Kollam	0	0	0	6	6	50	4	7	63.64	5	1	16.67	6	5	45.45
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	3	60	5	5	50	6	5	45.45	8	5	38.46	6	7	53.85

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.20 District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	174	126	42	187	146	43.84	213	151	41.48	195	114	36.89	170	146	46.2
1	Kasargode	8	9	52.94	12	5	29.41	9	4	30.77	10	2	16.67	3	11	78.57
2	Kannur	9	7	43.75	5	11	68.75	8	8	50	15	10	40	9	16	64
3	Wayanad	7	6	46.15	4	8	66.67	6	6	50	13	2	13.33	4	8	66.67
4	Kozhikode	21	14	40	35	22	38.6	33	24	42.11	34	21	38.18	21	17	44.74
5	Malappuram	28	14	33.33	19	16	45.71	28	23	45.1	13	13	50	17	20	54.05
6	Palakkad	14	7	33.33	12	7	36.84	14	8	36.36	10	6	37.5	14	10	41.67
7	Thrissur	16	14	46.67	19	12	38.71	18	14	43.75	18	16	47.06	23	15	39.47
8	Eranakulam	17	20	54.05	25	17	40.48	29	23	44.23	19	18	48.65	23	17	42.5
9	Idukki	5	1	16.67	4	5	55.56	4	2	33.33	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	14	18	56.25	14	19	57.58	22	14	38.89	22	13	37.14	19	9	32.14
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	17	6	26.09	21	10	32.26	25	10	28.57	30	6	16.67	21	14	40
13	Kollam	9	4	30.77	10	6	37.5	4	8	66.67	11	6	35.29	12	6	33.33
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9	6	40	7	8	53.33	13	7	35	0	1	100	4	3	42.86

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.20 District wise and Class wise details of Students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	175	138	44.09	158	128	44.76	150	112	42.75	2063	1532	42.61
1	Kasargode	12	7	36.84	9	5	35.71	8	9	52.94	106	74	41.11
2	Kannur	12	7	36.84	6	6	50	8	5	38.46	113	91	44.61
3	Wayanad	6	7	53.85	7	5	41.67	8	7	46.67	76	81	51.59
4	Kozhikode	32	22	40.74	11	14	56	8	8	50	280	214	43.32
5	Malappuram	14	19	57.58	15	15	50	9	2	18.18	230	185	44.58
6	Palakkad	7	7	50	8	8	50	10	8	44.44	128	91	41.55
7	Thrissur	18	15	45.45	21	15	41.67	22	23	51.11	210	159	43.09
8	Eranakulam	19	13	40.63	22	17	43.59	15	6	28.57	276	209	43.09
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	14	40
10	Kottayam	14	11	44	3	15	83.33	11	12	52.17	179	153	46.08
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	26	14	35	32	19	37.25	35	24	40.68	262	129	32.99
13	Kollam	7	9	56.25	15	9	37.5	12	8	40	101	75	42.61
14	Thiruvananthapuram	8	7	46.67	9	0	0	4	0	0	81	57	41.3

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.21 District wise and Section wise details of students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl.No	State / Districts	LP			UP			HS			HSS			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	0	0	0	258	212	45.11	657	501	43.26	1248	811	39.39	2163	1524	41.33
1	Kasargode	0	0	0	6	10	62.5	38	29	43.28	62	35	36.08	106	74	41.11
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	54	48.21	55	37	40.22	113	91	44.61
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	32	52.46	47	49	51.04	76	81	51.59
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	29	31	51.67	170	126	42.57	81	59	42.14	280	216	43.55
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	31	27	46.55	109	81	42.63	90	77	46.11	230	185	44.58
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	27	13	32.5	0	0	0	101	78	43.58	128	91	41.55
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	10	8	44.44	97	71	42.26	103	80	43.72	210	159	43.09
8	Eranakulam	0	0	0	59	51	46.36	88	72	45	129	86	40	276	209	43.09
9	Idukki	0	0	0	21	14	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	14	40
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	39	35	47.3	68	36	34.62	72	72	50	179	143	44.41
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	362	129	26.27	362	129	26.27
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	75	42.61	101	75	42.61
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	36	23	38.98	0	0	0	45	34	43.04	81	57	41.3

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.22 District wise details of impaired students in Special school during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Visually Impaired			Hearing Impaired			Orthopedically impaired			Mentally challenged			Others		
		Boys	Girls	% to total	Boys	Girls	% to total	Boys	Girls	% to total	Boys	Girls	% to total	Boys	Girls	% to total
	Kerala	309	224	42.03	1752	1300	42.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Kasargode	66	45	40.54	38	29	43.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	113	91	44.61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	76	81	51.59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	34	33	49.25	246	183	42.66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	31	27	46.55	199	158	44.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	27	13	32.5	101	78	43.58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	16	15	48.39	194	144	42.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	33	21	38.89	243	188	43.62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	21	14	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	45	33	42.31	134	110	45.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	262	129	32.99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	101	75	42.61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	36	23	38.98	45	34	43.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.23 District wise and standard wise details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1	2	66.67	29	22	43.14	28	26	48.15	38	25	39.68	42	24	36.36
1	Kasargode	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	3	33.33	5	3	37.5	5	3	37.5
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	4	2	33.33	1	8	88.89	5	3	37.5	7	5	41.67
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	3	5	62.5	1	4	80	3	3	50	5	3	37.5
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	3	1	25	2	3	60	4	1	20	4	2	33.33
7	Thrissur	1	2	66.67	1	2	66.67	1	1	50	2	2	50	3	1	25
8	Eranakulam	0	0	0	4	4	50	4	1	20	3	4	57.14	8	1	11.11
9	Idukki	0	0	0	1	2	66.67	1	0	0	5	1	16.67	1	3	75
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	5	3	37.5	6	3	33.33	6	5	45.45	5	3	37.5
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	5	3	37.5	6	3	33.33	5	3	37.5	4	3	42.86

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.23 District wise (standard wise) details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	35	31	46.97	47	30	38.96	50	35	41.18	10	4	28.57	5	6	54.55
1	Kasargode	3	7	70	8	1	11.11	5	3	37.5	5	1	16.67	2	5	71.43
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	3	3	50	10	6	37.5	4	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	5	3	37.5	5	4	44.44	9	5	35.71	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	5	1	16.67	5	3	37.5	4	2	33.33	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	3	3	50	1	2	66.67	4	1	20	0	1	100	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	2	4	66.67	5	2	28.57	7	5	41.67	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	5	1	16.67	4	5	55.56	4	2	33.33	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	5	7	58.33	4	3	42.86	6	6	50	5	2	28.57	3	1	25
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	2	33.33	5	4	44.44	7	5	41.67	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.23 District wise (standard wise) details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	9	5	35.71	9	5	35.71	8	9	52.94	311	224	41.87
1	Kasargode	9	5	36	9	5	35.71	8	9	52.94	68	45	39.82
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	33	49.25
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	27	46.55
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	13	32.5
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	15	48.39
8	Eranakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	21	38.89
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	14	40
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	33	42.31
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	23	38.98

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.24 District wise (standard wise)details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	71	56	44.09	105	79	42.93	96	69	41.82	112	79	41.36	119	89	42.79
1	Kasargode	2	2	50	5	2	28.57	2	4	66.67	3	2	40	4	3	42.86
2	Kannur	0	0	0	10	6	37.5	10	3	23.08	12	5	29.41	9	7	43.75
3	Wayanad	5	5	50	4	6	60	4	7	63.64	3	7	70	5	7	58.33
4	Kozhikode	3	5	62.5	18	7	28	11	11	50	17	17	50	19	14	42.42
5	Malappuram	21	15	41.67	9	13	59.09	15	7	31.82	12	7	36.84	18	6	25
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	6	6	50	5	4	44.44	7	5	41.67	8	8	50
7	Thrissur	8	4	33.33	11	5	31.25	9	4	30.77	10	7	41.18	9	7	43.75
8	Eranakulam	19	17	47.22	16	13	44.83	18	13	41.94	17	11	39.29	18	14	43.75
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	4	2	33.33	8	7	46.67	8	4	33.33	9	9	50	9	6	40
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	7	3	30	12	6	33.33	10	3	23.08	14	6	30	12	8	40
13	Kollam	0	0	0	6	6	50	4	7	63.64	5	1	16.67	6	5	45.45
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	3	60	0	2	100	0	2	100	3	2	40	2	4	66.67

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.24 District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	139	97	41.1	140	106	43.09	163	116	41.58	185	110	37.29	165	140	45.9
1	Kasargode	5	2	28.57	4	4	50	4	1	20	5	1	16.67	1	6	85.71
2	Kannur	9	7	43.75	5	11	68.75	8	8	50	15	10	40	9	16	64
3	Wayanad	7	6	46.15	4	8	66.67	6	6	50	13	2	13.33	4	8	66.67
4	Kozhikode	18	13	41.94	25	16	39.02	29	18	38.3	34	21	38.18	21	17	44.74
5	Malappuram	23	11	32.35	14	12	46.15	19	18	48.65	13	13	50	17	20	54.05
6	Palakkad	9	6	40	7	4	36.36	10	6	37.5	10	6	37.5	14	10	41.67
7	Thrissur	13	11	45.83	18	10	35.71	14	13	48.15	18	15	45.45	23	15	39.47
8	Eranakulam	15	16	51.61	20	15	42.86	22	18	45	19	18	48.65	23	17	42.5
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	9	11	55	10	6	37.5	16	8	33.33	17	11	39.29	16	8	33.33
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	17	6	26.09	21	10	32.26	25	10	28.57	30	6	16.67	21	14	40
13	Kollam	9	4	30.77	10	6	37.5	4	8	66.67	11	6	35.29	12	6	33.33
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	4	44.44	2	4	66.67	6	2	25	0	1	100	4	3	42.86

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.24 District wise (standard wise) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2016-17

Sl. No	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	166	133	44.48	149	123	45.22	142	103	42.04	1752	1300	42.6
1	Kasargode	3	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	29	43.28
2	Kannur	12	7	36.84	6	6	50	8	5	38.46	113	91	44.61
3	Wayanad	6	7	53.85	7	5	41.67	8	7	46.67	76	81	51.59
4	Kozhikode	32	22	40.74	11	14	56	8	8	50	246	183	42.66
5	Malappuram	14	19	57.58	15	15	50	9	2	18.18	199	158	44.26
6	Palakkad	7	7	50	8	8	50	10	8	44.44	101	78	43.58
7	Thrissur	18	15	45.45	21	15	41.67	22	23	51.11	194	144	42.6
8	Eranakulam	19	13	40.63	22	17	43.59	15	6	28.57	243	188	43.62
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	14	11	44	3	15	83.33	11	12	52.17	134	110	45.08
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	26	14	35	32	19	37.25	35	24	40.68	262	129	32.99
13	Kollam	7	9	56.25	15	9	37.5	12	8	40	101	75	42.61
14	Thiruvananthapuram	8	7	46.67	9	0	0	4	0	0	45	34	43.04

Source :-DPI,GOK

3.25 District wise number of BA students in Government Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Course: Bachelor of Arts													
SI No	State / Districts	I yr				II Yr				III Yr			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	2062	5426	7488	72.46	1809	4786	6595	72.57	1580	4606	6186	74.46
1	Kasaragod	115	330	445	74.15	125	283	408	69.36	76	299	375	79.73
2	Kannur	165	671	836	80.26	113	542	655	82.74	105	511	616	82.95
3	Wayanad	71	158	229	68.99	65	123	188	65.42	57	127	184	69.02
4	Kozhikode	256	815	1071	76.09	198	794	992	80.04	216	711	927	76.69
5	Malapuram	143	679	822	82.60	167	556	723	76.90	125	474	599	79.13
6	Palakkad	315	638	953	66.94	195	626	821	76.24	149	605	754	80.23
7	Thrissur	159	306	465	65.80	117	285	402	70.89	122	252	374	67.37
8	Ernakulam	185	439	624	70.35	235	338	573	58.98	169	369	538	68.58
9	Idukki	62	79	141	56.02	64	83	147	56.46	65	80	145	55.17
10	Kottayam	46	77	123	62.60	32	75	107	70.09	36	63	99	63.63
11	Alappuzha	17	23	40	57.5	8	24	32	75	11	20	31	64.51
12	Pathanamthitta	10	11	21	52.38	3	15	18	83.33	7	22	29	75.86
13	Kollam	30	117	147	79.59	24	52	76	68.42	17	61	78	78.20
14	Thiruvananthapuram	488	1083	1571	68.93	463	990	1453	68.13	425	1012	1437	70.42

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.26 District wise number of B.Sc Students in Government Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Course: Bachlor of Science													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd Year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	1356	3267	4623	70.66	1177	2946	4123	71.45	1055	2874	3929	73.15
1	Kasaragod	67	197	264	74.62	72	176	248	70.96	56	180	236	76.27
2	Kannur	93	361	454	79.51	59	272	331	82.17	60	281	341	82.40
3	Wayanad	26	26	52	50	26	27	53	50.94	22	24	46	52.17
4	Kozhikode	213	480	693	69.26	164	464	628	73.88	155	424	579	73.22
5	Malapuram	103	344	447	76.95	76	270	346	78.03	77	219	296	73.98
6	Palakkad	227	470	697	67.43	148	442	590	74.91	147	393	540	72.77
7	Thrissur	91	162	253	64.03	75	139	214	64.95	55	156	211	73.93
8	Ernakulam	115	159	274	58.02	122	139	261	53.25	98	165	263	62.73
9	Idukki	27	45	72	62.5	34	43	77	55.84	27	53	80	66.25
10	Kottayam	53	73	126	57.93	47	69	116	59.48	53	73	126	57.93
11	Alappuzha	12	15	27	55.55	13	16	29	55.17	7	22	29	75.86
12	Pathanamthitta	3	20	23	86.95	3	10	13	76.92	3	24	27	88.88
13	Kollam	31	84	115	73.04	20	79	99	79.79	10	62	72	86.11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	295	831	1126	73.80	318	800	1118	71.55	285	798	1083	73.68

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.27 District wise number of B.Com Students in Government Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Course: Bachelor of Commerce													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	827	1649	2476	66.6	744	1573	2317	67.89	785	1441	2226	64.73
1	Kasaragod	66	111	177	62.71	62	107	169	63.31	53	97	150	64.66
2	Kannur	25	71	96	73.95	20	54	74	72.97	20	51	71	71.83
3	Wayanad	33	72	105	68.57	33	65	98	66.32	33	67	100	67
4	Kozhikode	134	336	470	71.48	140	316	456	69.29	169	259	428	60.51
5	Malapuram	96	177	273	64.83	94	160	254	62.99	108	137	245	55.91
6	Palakkad	143	256	399	64.16	118	265	383	69.19	102	229	331	69.18
7	Thrissur	63	140	203	68.96	61	133	194	68.55	70	116	186	62.36
8	Ernakulam	34	86	120	71.66	44	69	113	61.06	33	77	110	70
9	Idukki	46	40	86	46.51	36	52	88	59.09	35	49	84	58.33
10	Kottayam	18	29	47	61.70	14	32	46	69.56	18	32	50	64
11	Alappuzha	14	26	40	65	9	22	31	70.96	9	23	32	71.87
12	Pathanamthitta	16	22	38	57.89	13	19	32	59.37	27	33	60	55
13	Kollam	53	72	125	57.6	23	66	89	74.15	24	64	88	72.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	86	211	297	71.04	77	213	290	73.44	84	207	291	71.13

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.28 District wise number Students in other courses at Government Colleges during 2016-17

Other Courses													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	153	262	415	63.13	130	230	360	63.89	127	178	305	58.36
1	Kasaragod	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Kannur	11	39	50	78	7	27	34	79.41	8	21	29	72.41
3	Wayanad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Kozhikode	18	32	50	64	12	29	41	70.73	12	25	37	67.56
5	Malapuram	67	90	157	57.32	60	79	139	56.83	69	58	127	45.66
6	Palakkad	33	50	83	60.24	29	45	74	60.81	8	32	40	80
7	Thrissur	24	51	75	68	22	50	72	69.44	30	42	72	58.33
8	Ernakulam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
9	Idukki	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Kottayam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Alappuzha	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Pathanamthitta	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.29 District wise number of BA students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Course: Bachelor of Arts													
Sl No	State / District	I yr				II Yr				III Yr			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	6565	16279	22844	71.26	5910	15236	21146	72.05	5572	14063	19635	71.62
1	Kasaragod	48	107	155	69.03	40	114	154	74.02	42	105	147	71.42
2	Kannur	397	1071	1468	72.95	349	936	1285	72.84	278	869	1147	75.76
3	Wayanad	174	295	469	62.89	161	262	423	61.93	174	235	409	57.45
4	Kozhikode	371	995	1366	72.84	370	892	1262	70.68	351	843	1194	70.60
5	Malapuram	234	983	1217	80.77	247	815	1062	76.74	227	590	817	72.21
6	Palakkad	201	779	980	79.48	142	733	875	83.77	156	656	812	80.78
7	Thrissur	601	2011	2612	76.99	526	1890	2416	78.22	464	1740	2204	78.94
8	Ernakulam	796	1892	2688	70.38	673	1825	2498	73.05	683	1764	2447	72.08
9	Idukki	236	366	602	60.79	235	350	585	59.82	176	325	501	64.87
10	Kottayam	930	2076	3006	69.06	841	1943	2784	69.79	904	1763	2667	66.10
11	Alappuzha	692	1195	1887	63.32	609	1149	1758	65.35	492	1100	1592	69.09
12	Pathanamthitta	426	985	1411	69.80	400	919	1319	69.67	393	835	1228	67.99
13	Kollam	810	1825	2635	69.25	656	1793	2449	73.21	647	1665	2312	72.01
14	Thiruvananthapuram	649	1699	2348	72.35	661	1615	2276	70.95	585	1573	2158	72.89

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala .

3.30 District wise number of B.Sc Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Course: Bachelor of Science													
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd Year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	6916	19247	26163	73.56	6441	18597	25038	74.27	6136	17525	23661	74.06
1	Kasaragod	59	212	271	78.22	67	217	284	76.40	71	215	286	75.17
2	Kannur	391	1019	1410	72.26	317	1034	1351	76.53	276	976	1252	77.95
3	Wayanad	152	277	429	64.56	155	287	442	64.93	130	290	420	67.04
4	Kozhikode	392	1148	1540	74.54	399	1182	1581	74.36	383	1071	1454	73.65
5	Malapuram	481	1251	1732	72.22	462	1161	1623	71.53	415	1002	1417	70.71
6	Palakkad	230	923	1153	80.05	207	793	1000	79.3	187	806	993	81.16
7	Thrissur	687	2545	3232	78.74	593	2621	3214	81.54	573	2470	3043	81.16
8	Ernakulam	1060	2923	3983	73.38	1051	2770	3821	72.49	1030	2603	3633	71.64
9	Idukki	242	443	685	64.67	266	426	692	61.56	255	408	663	61.53
10	Kottayam	915	2593	3508	73.91	815	2511	3326	75.49	824	2276	3100	73.41
11	Alappuzha	689	1303	1992	65.41	612	1221	1833	66.61	518	1235	1753	70.45
12	Pathanamthitta	373	1056	1429	73.89	367	934	1301	71.79	284	945	1229	76.89
13	Kollam	661	1938	2599	74.56	590	1849	2439	75.80	659	1740	2399	72.53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	584	1616	2200	73.45	540	1591	2131	74.65	531	1488	2019	73.69

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala .

3.31 District wise number of B-Com Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Course: Bachelor of Commerce

Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	3905	7273	11178	65.06	3655	6619	10274	64.42	3309	5951	9260	64.27
1	Kasaragod	42	58	100	58	49	49	98	50	44	52	96	54.16
2	Kannur	174	345	519	66.47	186	304	490	62.04	140	243	383	63.44
3	Wayanad	82	111	193	57.51	57	89	146	60.95	52	82	134	61.19
4	Kozhikode	170	316	486	65.02	171	304	475	64	173	259	432	59.95
5	Malapuram	427	558	985	56.64	402	439	841	52.19	303	323	626	51.59
6	Palakkad	160	347	507	68.44	139	307	446	68.83	133	269	402	66.91
7	Thrissur	335	1143	1478	77.33	330	1035	1365	75.82	294	912	1206	75.62
8	Ernakulam	748	1372	2120	64.71	673	1234	1907	64.70	584	1105	1689	65.42
9	Idukki	177	208	385	54.02	145	186	331	56.19	160	181	341	53.07
10	Kottayam	420	867	1287	67.36	398	866	1264	68.51	405	760	1165	65.23
11	Alappuzha	352	542	894	60.62	342	513	855	60	286	455	741	61.40
12	Pathanamthitta	269	357	626	57.02	242	339	581	58.34	260	326	586	55.63
13	Kollam	297	551	848	64.97	242	495	737	67.16	243	503	746	67.42
14	Thiruvananthapuram	252	498	750	66.4	279	459	738	62.19	232	481	713	67.46

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.32 District wise number of Students in other courses at Private Colleges during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year				IIIrd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	1091	1555	2646	58.77	960	1314	2274	57.78	742	1044	1786	58.45
1	Kasaragod	18	24	42	57.14	17	20	37	54.05	14	22	36	61.11
2	Kannur	95	148	243	60.90	91	122	213	57.27	65	120	185	64.86
3	Wayanad	61	52	113	46.01	49	53	102	51.96	52	47	99	47.47
4	Kozhikode	70	122	192	63.54	66	113	179	63.12	76	104	180	57.77
5	Malapuram	155	143	298	47.98	152	93	245	37.95	103	68	171	39.76
6	Palakkad	63	109	172	63.37	63	93	156	59.61	47	80	127	62.99
7	Thrissur	77	333	410	81.21	44	291	335	86.86	42	201	243	82.71
8	Ernakulam	219	261	480	54.37	183	191	374	51.06	144	164	308	53.24
9	Idukki	108	83	191	43.45	97	69	166	41.56	57	52	109	47.70
10	Kottayam	124	159	283	56.18	110	142	252	56.34	64	65	129	50.38
11	Alappuzha	69	32	101	31.68	59	43	102	42.15	56	29	85	34.11
12	Pathanamthitta	32	37	69	53.62	29	33	62	53.22	22	42	64	65.62
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	52	52	100	0	51	51	100	0	50	50	100

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.33 District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course: Master of Arts									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	261	1285	1546	83.11	255	1177	1432	82.19
1	Kasaragod	11	60	71	84.50	11	59	70	84.28
2	Kannur	19	136	155	87.74	17	119	136	87.5
3	Wayanad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Kozhikode	17	165	182	90.65	18	135	153	88.23
5	Malapuram	25	91	116	78.44	24	76	100	76
6	Palakkad	28	146	174	83.90	28	128	156	82.05
7	Thrissur	12	109	121	90.08	12	90	102	88.23
8	Ernakulam	54	118	172	68.60	55	121	176	68.75
9	Idukki	2	17	19	89.47	7	17	24	70.83
10	Kottayam	7	19	26	73.07	7	20	27	74.07
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses							
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses							
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	86	424	510	83.13	76	412	488	84.42

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.34 District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course : Master of Science									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	113	699	812	86.08	81	719	800	89.87
1	Kasaragod	11	45	56	80.35	3	51	54	94.44
2	Kannur	3	42	45	93.33	3	32	35	91.42
3	Wayanad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Kozhikode	15	78	93	83.87	8	82	90	91.11
5	Malapuram	4	29	33	87.87	2	27	29	93.01
6	Palakkad	22	116	138	84.05	12	123	135	91.11
7	Thrissur	3	37	40	92.5	2	25	27	92.59
8	Ernakulam	16	105	121	86.77	20	100	120	83.33
9	Idukki	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Kottayam	6	12	18	66.66	4	14	18	77.77
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses							
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses							
13	Kollam	2	17	19	89.47	1	21	22	95.45
14	Thiruvananthapuram	31	218	249	87.55	26	244	270	90.37

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.35 District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course: Master of Commerce									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	63	352	415	84.82	77	333	412	80.81
1	Kasaragod	2	14	16	87.5	4	8	12	66.66
2	Kannur	6	18	24	75	2	19	21	90.47
3	Wayanad	9	32	41	78.04	9	31	40	77.5
4	Kozhikode	14	64	78	82.05	15	55	70	78.57
5	Malapuram	5	51	56	91.07	10	44	56	78.57
6	Palakkad	6	46	52	88.46	6	50	56	89.28
7	Thrissur	4	32	36	88.88	5	30	35	85.71
8	Ernakulam	6	33	39	84.61	10	29	39	74.35
9	Idukki	1	11	12	91.66	3	9	12	75
10	Kottayam	3	9	12	75	4	6	10	60
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses							
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses							
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	7	42	49	85.71	9	52	61	85.24

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.36 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course : Master of Arts

Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	564	2987	3551	84.11	551	2889	3520	82.07
1	Kasaragod	7	39	46	84.78	4	34	38	89.47
2	Kannur	20	81	101	80.19	9	23	82	89.02
3	Wayanad	20	32	52	61.53	17	69	86	80.23
4	Kozhikode	44	250	294	85.03	53	222	275	80.72
5	Malapuram	40	158	198	79.79	38	175	213	82.15
6	Palakkad	11	149	160	93.12	25	135	160	84.37
7	Thrissur	53	494	547	90.31	52	457	509	89.78
8	Ernakulam	78	440	518	84.94	75	395	470	84.04
9	Idukki	10	70	80	87.5	10	37	77	87.01
10	Kottayam	111	493	604	81.62	118	513	631	81.29
11	Alappuzha	28	139	167	83.23	19	154	173	89.01
12	Pathanamthitta	48	139	187	74.33	31	148	179	82.68
13	Kollam	44	255	299	85.28	45	248	293	84.64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	50	248	298	83.22	55	279	334	83.53

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.37 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course : Master of Science									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	654	4895	5549	88.21	653	4860	5513	88.15
1	Kasaragod	3	32	35	91.42	3	31	34	91.17
2	Kannur	29	187	216	86.57	11	192	203	94.58
3	Wayanad	9	89	98	90.81	10	83	93	89.24
4	Kozhikode	34	266	300	88.66	30	256	286	89.51
5	Malapuram	28	200	228	87.71	37	212	249	85.14
6	Palakkad	12	191	203	94.08	17	197	214	92.05
7	Thrissur	47	752	799	94.11	44	658	702	93.73
8	Ernakulam	112	987	1099	89.80	148	899	1047	85.86
9	Idukki	18	116	134	86.56	29	108	137	78.83
10	Kottayam	141	719	860	83.60	130	840	970	86.59
11	Alappuzha	52	305	357	85.43	41	327	368	88.85
12	Pathanamthitta	66	349	415	84.09	69	360	429	83.91
13	Kollam	60	465	525	88.57	53	454	507	89.54
14	Thiruvananthapuram	43	237	280	84.64	31	243	274	88.68

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.38 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course : Master of Commerce									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls to total	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls to total
	Kerala	445	1603	2048	78.27	452	1493	1945	76.76
1	Kasaragod	5	20	25	80.00	2	18	20	90.00
2	Kannur	18	95	113	84.07	24	82	106	77.35
3	Wayanad	22	23	45	51.11	18	23	41	56.09
4	Kozhikode	26	86	112	76.78	31	83	114	72.80
5	Malapuram	44	102	146	69.86	39	91	130	70.00
6	Palakkad	18	96	114	84.21	23	96	119	80.67
7	Thrissur	20	262	282	92.90	28	217	245	88.57
8	Ernakulam	56	279	335	83.28	76	257	333	77.17
9	Idukki	35	79	114	69.29	42	65	107	60.74
10	Kottayam	88	191	279	68.45	76	203	279	72.75
11	Alappuzha	33	57	90	63.33	18	72	90	80.00
12	Pathanamthitta	28	93	121	76.85	26	76	102	74.50
13	Kollam	25	114	139	82.01	22	105	127	82.67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	27	106	133	79.69	27	105	132	79.54

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.39 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2016-17

Course: Master in Other Courses									
Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year				IInd year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	235	478	713	67.04	357	453	700	64.71
1	Kasaragod	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Kannur	5	16	21	76.19	7	9	16	56.25
3	Wayanad	4	14	18	77.77	2	7	9	77.77
4	Kozhikode	24	51	75	68	18	41	59	69.49
5	Malapuram	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
6	Palakkad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
7	Thrissur	10	68	78	87.17	8	39	47	82.97
8	Ernakulam	136	215	351	61.25	139	220	359	61.28
9	Idukki	14	27	41	65.85	19	34	53	64.15
10	Kottayam	26	59	85	69.41	31	55	86	63.95
11	Alappuzha	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Pathanamthitta	3	9	12	75	11	12	23	52.17
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13	19	32	59.37	122	36	48	75

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.40 University - wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No	Name of University	No. of Teachers			
		Male	Female	Total	% of Female to total
	Kerala	4274	5468	9742	56..12
1	Kerala University	1086	1566	2652	59.04
2	Mahatma Gandhi University	1379	2032	3411	59.57
3	Calicut University	1401	1542	2943	52.39
4	Kannur University	408	328	736	44.56

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

Chapter-IV

Participation in Economy

Participation in Economy

Women Economic participation promotes agricultural productivity, enterprise development at the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise but as well as enhance business management and returns on investment. Women reinvest a large portion of their income in their families and communities. They also play key role in creating peaceful and stable societies.

Kerala is a centre for research on women empowerment because the patterns in educational and occupational trends for women in the state are diametrically contradictory when compared to many other Indian States. The status of women constituting nearly half of the population in any region, is closely related to equitable and sustainable development of the economy.

Kerala has been different from the rest of the country in terms of the indicators of women's development. Kerala has a favorable sex ratio of 1084 per 1000 males, but the all India figure stands at 940 as per the 2011 Census. As per the 2011 Census Kerala's Female literacy is 92% while the corresponding figure at the national level is only 65%. Life expectancy of women in Kerala is 76.3 years and that in the national level is 64.2 year. The male literacy ratio in Kerala is still higher at 96%.

According to Census 2011 The Female Work Participation Rate (FWPR) of Kerala has increased by 2.8 points in the last decade. Four Districts viz, Kannur, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Pathanamthitta have FWPR which is lower than that of the State as a whole. Wayanad and Idukki have FWPR higher than the all India rate. Idukki has the highest FWPR in the State as the women in the rural sector of the agrarian Districts are more economically active.

- Labour Force Participation Rate was significantly lower for Females than for Males in both Rural and Urban areas of the State.
- Work Force Participation Rate is an indicator of Employment status. In Rural Sector, the estimated number of worker in self-employed is high in Kottayam and least in Wayanad
- In urban sector, the estimated number of worker in self-employed is high in Idukki and least in Palakkad
- Female Unemployment Rate is higher than the Male Unemployment Rate in most of the district in the State.

- Male employees earn higher average salary than Females in almost all employment categories.
- The sectoral distribution of employment in Kerala shows that males are mostly engaged in all sectors
- In 2016 -17 , the share of women in public sector employment was about 33.78% .
- On analyzing the data on employment under public sector, women comprise 189234 which are 33.78% to the total. Out of this the majority comes under State Government service which is 54.15% and the lowest is on local bodies which is 4.69%..
- In State Govt service sector, women employment is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 14.90%, followed by Thrissur district which is 23.94 % and the least is in Wayanad district only 3.91%.
- In State Quasi Govt sector, highest women employment in Kollam district which is 9124 in number and least in Idukki with 378.
- On analysing the distribution of work seekers, it is found that Female work seekers are 62% of the total of which 58.82% belongs to general work category.
- As per Census 2011, out of the total number of 11619063 workers, 3167494 are Female workers which are 27.26% to the total. Highest Female workers in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 11.6% and lowest is in Pathanamthitta district which is 3.5 % to the total Female worker.
- The percentage of workers to total population (WPR) in Kerala according to census 2011 is 34.78%. The highest WPR is in Idukki (46.56%) and the lowest in Malappuram (25.83%).
- Among Females the WPR is 18.23%. Highest Female WPR is observed in Idukki (33.20%) and the lowest in Malappuram (7.63%).
- Considering the number of main workers, the percentage of Female worker is 23.04 whereas out of marginal workers the percentage is 44.45.
- The percentage of main workers among total Female workers is 67.87%. Ernakulam reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (11.56%) and the lowest number 0.12% recorded in Kozhikode district.
- Out of 2149919 Female main workers, 3.69% are Cultivators and 13.5% are from Agricultural labourers. -Of the remaining workers 3.08% are in Household industries and 79.74% from other workers.

- Out of 1017575 Female marginal workers, 4.32% are Cultivators and 17.18% are from Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 4.15% are in Household industries and 74.35% are other workers.
- As per Census 2011, the total number of Scheduled Caste workers is 1332346 .Out of this, 865222 workers are Males and 467124 are Females. The percentage of Female workers to total workers is Scheduled Caste Community is 35.06%.
- The percentage of main workerin Scheduled Caste to total worker is 75.12%.Out of the main Scheduled Caste worker 30.57 % is Female. Palakkad reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (18.1%) and lowest number of 1.2% recorded in Wayanad district.
- Out of 305942 Scheduled Caste Female main workers 1.3 % are Cultivators and 25.40% are Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 1.94% are in Household industries and 218322(71.36%) are from other workers.
- In Census 2011, out of the 230265 scheduled tribe workers, 91313 are Female workers which are 39.66 % to the total.
- Out of the total Female ST workers, 56021 are main workers and 35292 are marginal workers.
- Out of 56021 scheduled Tribe Female main workers, 8.08 % are Cultivators and 46.54% are Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 1.32% are in Household industries and 44.06% are from other workers.
- In 2016-17, 91.08% of employments under Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee scheme are benefited to women.
- The aim of Pradhanmantra Yojana –Gramini is to provide financial assistance to build house for eligible peoples. This scheme launched for Urban and rural areas. Preference is given to the people who are homeless. During 2016-17, 5839 womens were given financial assistance under PMAY scheme.

4.1 District wise distribution of workers according to broad employment status

SI No	State / District	Rural						Urban					
		Male			Female			Male			Female		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour
	Kerala	332	167	500	434	197	370	316	268	416	377	430	193
01	Kasaragode	235	124	641	447	71	482	268	200	532	435	163	401
02	Kannur	417	121	461	483	170	347	354	208	438	416	349	235
03	Wayanad	298	147	555	185	229	586	346	247	407	185	407	407
04	Kozhikkode	227	275	498	334	354	312	256	158	586	228	396	376
05	Malappuram	387	183	430	624	144	232	409	235	356	404	366	230
06	Palakkad	353	116	531	193	120	687	309	244	447	132	428	440
07	Thrissur	324	205	470	330	325	344	396	253	352	208	560	232
08	Eranakulam	356	199	445	360	227	413	286	345	369	264	508	228
09	Idukki	347	223	429	529	155	317	356	417	227	593	383	25
10	Kottayam	469	152	379	675	152	173	389	257	354	366	541	93
11	Alappuzha	343	140	517	449	213	338	304	160	536	572	235	193
12	Pathanamthitta	390	137	473	384	182	434	382	247	372	331	475	195
13	Kollam	308	104	588	348	333	320	326	185	489	249	540	211
14	Thiruvananthauram	199	163	638	503	201	296	311	375	314	499	454	47

Source: National Sample Survey, 66th round, DES Kerala.

4.2 Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category

Sector of work (industry division)	Sex	Level of education					
		Not literate	Literate up to middle	Secondary & higher secondary	Diploma/ certificate	Graduate &above	All
Agriculture(01-05)	Male	100	170.61	237.36	232.64	476.3	224.9
	Female	36.05	104.77	189.69	0	435.66	115.35
mining & quarrying (10-14)	Male	0	0	0	0	285.71	285.71
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing (15-22)	Male	0	361.38	318.73	571.43	178.57	341.44
	Female	83.13	110.7	196.47	0	0	128.98
Manufacturing (23-37)	Male	0	208.13	267.55	339.12	249.65	260.54
	Female	0	164.29	170.94	250	333	225.47
electricity , gas and water(40-41)	Male	0	571.43	194.42	495.01	421.43	378.66
	Female	0	0	0	0	428.57	428.57
construction(45)	Male	0	101.23	165.72	245.36	501.25	174.81
	Female	0	86.98	0	340	200	151.04
trade (50-55)	Male	0	212.69	203.69	148.23	259.72	212.49
	Female	0	82.89	165.48	0	144.8	147.34
transport & storage etc (60-64)	Male	0	234.53	327.35	659.93	291.98	299.17
	Female	0	0	375.1	0	0	375.1
service (65-74)	Male	0	263.04	278.49	261.51	488	399.8
	Female	0	0	226.85	0	349.37	309.66
Service (75-93)	Male	178.57	236.33	408.01	410.79	433.95	396.96
	Female	71.43	140.93	248.96	342.91	364.98	305.22
Private hhs with employed persons(95)	Male	0	0	166.71	0	627.48	238.49
	Female	73.43	108.53	0	0	0	103.54
All	Male	167.27	225.09	300.82	396.3	424.08	314.57
	Female	53.52	118.09	230.44	340.95	343.65	252.44

Source: National Sample Survey, 68th round, DES Kerala

4.3 Unemployment Rate					
Sl no	State/District	Unemployment rate in 66th round		Unemployment rate in 68 th round	
		PS+SS		PS+SS	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
01	Kasaragod	25	100	22	26
02	Kannur	62	92	85	52
03	Wayanad	40	61	53	59
04	Kozhikode	107	89	54	58
05	Malappuram	49	35	119	78
06	Palakkad	45	56	58	31
07	Thrissur	66	71	40	63
08	Ernakulam	96	94	66	58
09	Idukki	44	70	58	33
10	Kottayam	66	106	58	122
11	Alappuzha	97	82	96	133
12	Pathanamthitta	36	47	103	96
13	Kollam	120	51	63	75
14	Thiruvananthapuram	51	54	66	70
	All	67	78	69	67

Source: National Sample Survey, 68th round, DES Kerala

4.4 Gender Gap in Labour Force Participation Rate					
SI no	State/District	Rural		Urban	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01	Kasaragod	516	318	431	189
02	Kannur	577	220	521	145
03	Wayanad	614	223	561	279
04	Kozhikode	562	126	553	108
05	Malappuram	489	116	424	76
06	Palakkad	519	209	539	168
07	Thrissur	560	203	545	209
08	Ernakulam	589	259	569	222
09	Idukki	607	385	477	193
10	Kottayam	619	262	521	187
11	Alappuzha	589	248	564	222
12	Pathanamthitta	626	257	567	156
13	Kollam	533	216	542	180
14	Thiruvananthapuram	544	239	530	206
	All	556	214	537	177

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, GOK

4.5 Gender Gap in Worker Population Ratio					
SI no	State/District	Rural		Urban	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01	Kasaragod	503	312	428	176
02	Kannur	544	187	514	120
03	Wayanad	588	205	558	228
04	Kozhikode	549	103	532	92
05	Malappuram	474	65	412	50
06	Palakkad	506	181	526	159
07	Thrissur	551	184	520	188
08	Ernakulam	568	225	561	184
09	Idukki	588	346	456	193
10	Kottayam	604	227	483	141
11	Alappuzha	570	191	522	160
12	Pathanamthitta	588	206	524	131
13	Kollam	513	190	529	143
14	Thiruvananthapuram	532	200	514	171
	All	539	180	521	147

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, GOK

4.6 District wise distribution of workers according to employment status - Rural										
Sl no	State/District	Male			Female			All		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour
	Kerala	351	156	493	310	240	450	340	179	481
01	Kasaragode	279	51	670	594	59	347	400	54	546
02	Kannur	310	74	616	178	209	613	274	111	615
03	Wayanad	412	128	460	2019	165	616	360	138	502
04	Kozhikkode	278	167	555	322	179	499	285	169	546
05	Malappuram	377	135	488	323	328	349	369	161	470
06	Palakkad	389	159	452	173	156	671	327	158	515
07	Thrissur	329	256	415	264	322	414	310	275	415
08	Eranakulam	357	189	454	271	378	351	332	244	424
09	Idukki	381	103	5016	147	183	670	299	131	570
10	Kottayam	477	205	318	533	238	229	493	215	292
11	Alappuzha	374	122	504	315	165	520	358	134	508
12	Pathanamthitta	485	109	406	471	293	236	481	160	359
13	Kollam	333	128	539	220	301	479	300	178	522
14	Thiruvananthauram	216	209	575	406	272	322	269	226	505

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, GOK

4.7 District wise distribution of workers according to employment status - Urban										
Sl no	State/District	Male			Female			All		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour
	Kerala	321	299	380	313	498	189	320	346	334
01	Kasaragode	279	183	538	492	299	209	344	219	437
02	Kannur	322	169	509	267	384	349	310	214	476
03	Wayanad	304	141	555	118	441	441	252	220	528
04	Kozhikkode	272	277	451	274	634	92	272	334	394
05	Malappuram	437	224	339	165	728	107	405	282	313
06	Palakkad	398	339	263	292	280	428	373	325	302
07	Thrissur	376	313	311	314	537	149	357	380	263
08	Eranakulam	304	382	314	278	577	145	298	430	272
09	Idukki	523	290	187	269	442	289	459	329	212
10	Kottayam	486	2018	296	456	340	204	479	248	273
11	Alappuzha	367	307	326	516	294	190	403	304	293
12	Pathanamthitta	358	158	484	423	493	84	370	228	402
13	Kollam	263	310	427	292	457	251	271	345	384
14	Thiruvananthauram	254	363	383	291	575	134	264	418	318

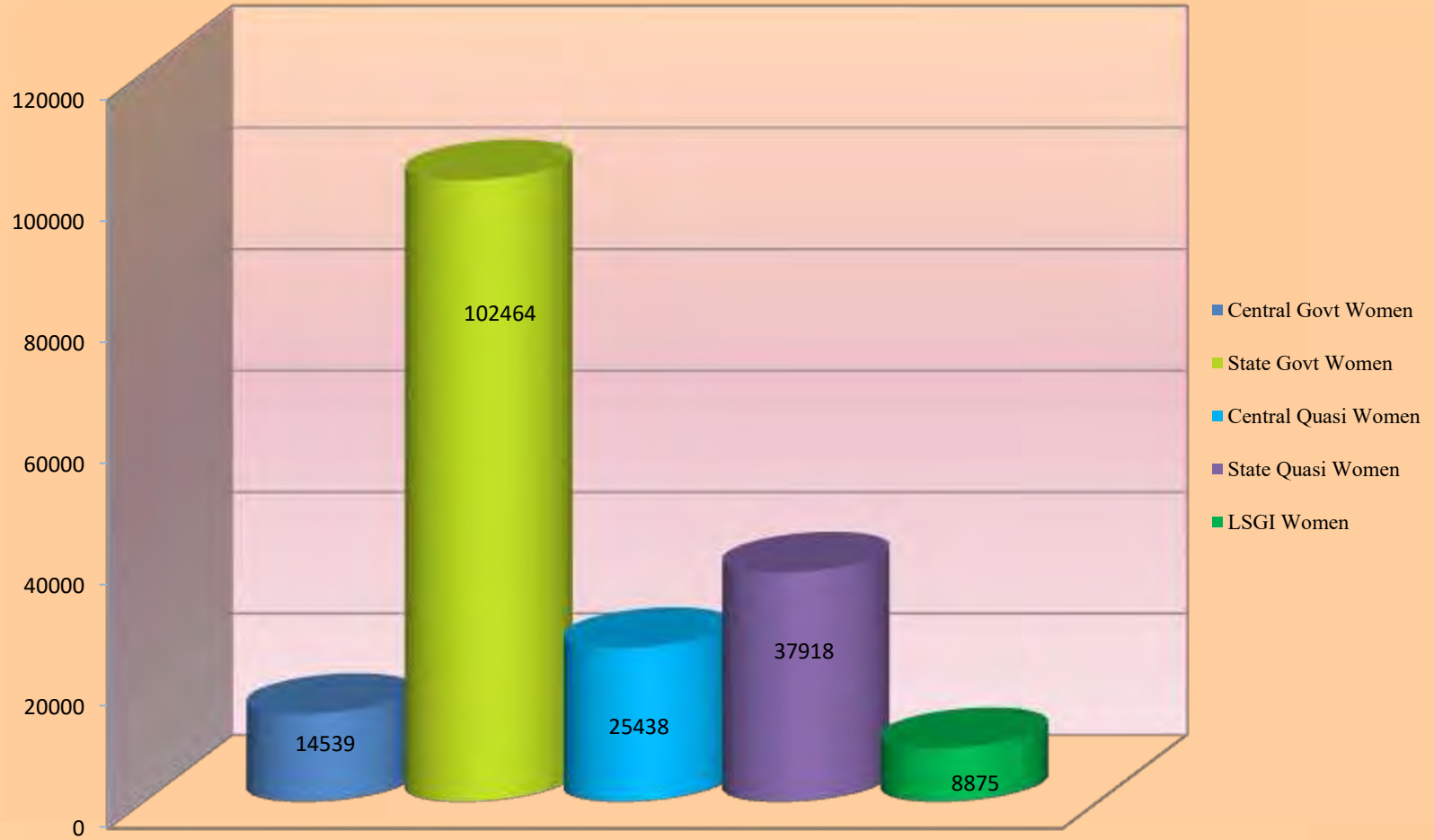
Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, GOK

4.8 District wise Employment in the Public sector in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No	State/District	Central Govt		State Govt		Central Quasi		State Quasi		LSGI		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
	Kerala	59573	14539	258645	102464	83503	25438	132884	37918	25538	8875	560143	189234
01	Kasargod	755	196	13110	5180	1604	498	2860	619	755	243	19084	6736
02	Kannur	2443	599	22299	6316	4666	1019	8362	3353	1523	537	39293	11824
03	Kozhikodu	2457	787	19151	6681	6953	2049	6968	1448	3371	1368	38900	12333
04	Wayanad	158	56	1037	556	10013	4997	2603	967	391	183	14202	6759
05	Malappuram	1762	558	28913	11045	3083	585	7452	1326	2090	214	43300	13728
06	Palakkad	9725	2415	21048	8893	4084	982	5645	681	1773	556	42275	13527
07	Thrissur	5864	1646	29143	13140	5711	1740	12047	4083	2105	822	54870	21431
08	Ernakulam	10938	2869	20710	9040	19937	4835	17526	4452	1019	427	70130	21623
09	Idukki	334	140	8313	2521	779	176	2681	378	787	149	12894	3364
10	Kottayam	914	460	9412	4689	4003	1707	5074	1316	790	375	20193	8547
11	Alappuzha	772	287	10533	4850	3049	946	9915	3496	1395	522	25664	10101
12	Pathanamthitta	1655	643	9546	4539	1667	668	6967	1863	1189	553	21024	8266
13	Kollam	564	290	19079	8229	5367	1370	17730	9124	2960	945	45700	19958
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21232	3593	46351	16785	12587	3866	27054	4812	5390	1981	112614	31037

Source : Directorate of Employment ,GOK

District wise Employment in the Public sector in Kerala during 2016-17



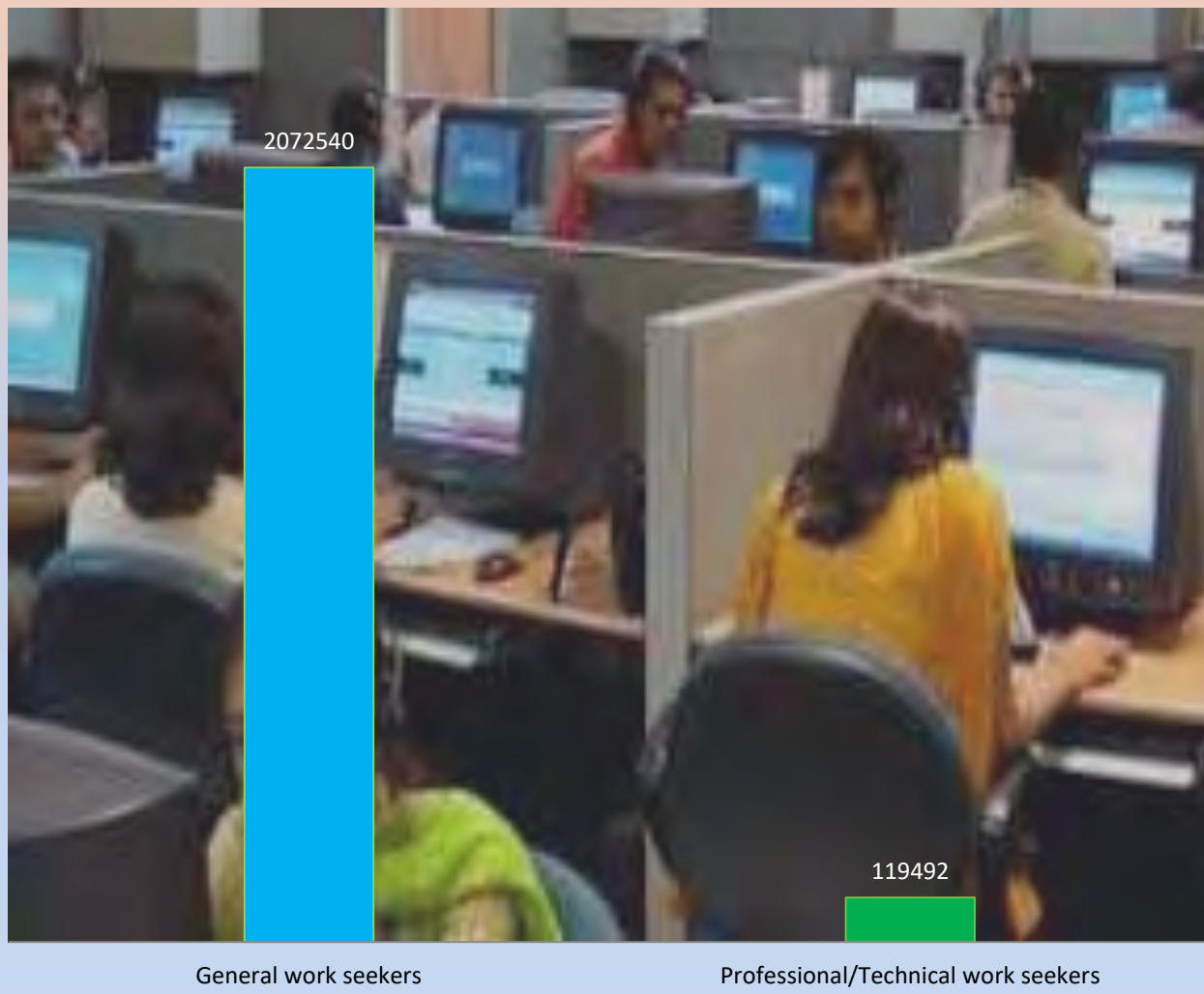
4.9 District-wise Distribution of Work Seekers as on 30.09.2016

(Number of persons)

Sl. No.	State/Districts	General work seekers		Professional/Technical work seekers		Total work seekers	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Kerala	1194518	2072540	136682	119492	1331200	2192032
1	Kasaragod	28468	54800	1745	1904	30213	56704
2	Kannur	57585	122801	12314	3257	69899	126058
3	Waynad	32387	51609	1689	694	34076	52303
4	Kozhikode	102957	195268	18900	33697	121857	228965
5	Malappuram	99445	167743	5379	1224	104824	168967
6	Palakkad	87346	141569	7925	2702	95271	144271
7	Thrissur	101410	200023	7634	2740	109044	202763
8	Ernakulam	103381	167834	18941	23000	122322	190834
9	Idukki	43461	63107	2310	1138	45771	64245
10	Kottayam	74873	123914	6746	3529	81619	127443
11	Alappuzha	111616	190442	13657	2863	125273	193305
12	Pathananthitta	43171	74092	3389	911	46560	75003
13	Kollam	138582	231519	9921	5067	148503	236586
14	Thiruvananthapuram	169836	287819	26132	36766	195968	324585

Source : Directorate of Employment ,GOK

District-wise Distribution of Female Work Seekers as on 30.09.2016



4.10 District wise Details of buildings constructed and completed in rural sector during the year 2014-15

Sl. No	State/District	Number of Buildings newly constructed and completed								
		Residential Buildings			Non Residential Buildings					
		Dwelling Houses	Others	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional	Others	Total	Total Number of Buildings
	Kerala	234836	6789	241625	2440	47677	2353	8957	61427	303052
1	Kasaragod	10478	557	11035	38	2126	139	377	2680	13715
2	Kannur	18355	734	19089	106	3552	235	898	4791	23880
3	Wayanad	5712	491	6203	32	1414	85	324	1855	8058
4	Kozhikkode	20355	677	21032	225	5718	250	709	6902	27934
5	Malappuram	31633	1649	33282	259	8406	317	733	9715	42997
6	Palakkad	23018	579	23597	226	5357	158	1078	6819	30416
7	Thrissur	22264	97	22361	302	3677	176	730	4885	27246
8	Eranakulam	22720	692	23412	405	5157	287	1639	7488	30900
9	Idukki	5696	259	5955	90	1248	97	319	1754	7709
10	Kottayam	10756	262	11018	129	2676	101	431	3337	14355
11	Alappuzha	14444	206	14650	187	1781	150	925	3043	17693
12	Pathanamthitta	8016	318	8334	174	1205	93	160	1632	9966
13	Kollam	20048	70	20118	193	2435	97	179	2904	23022
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21341	198	21539	74	2925	168	455	3622	25161

Source:-Labour and Housing ,DES, Kerala

4.11 District wise Details of buildings constructed and completed according to ownership and Type of roofs for the year 2014-15

Sl. No	State/District	Ownership					Type of Roofs				
		Private		Govt./ Local Bodies	Others	Total	Thatched	Tiled	Concrete	Others	Total
		Male	Female								
	Kerala	217370	78180	3351	4151	303052	4558	11489	257905	26037	303052
1	Kasaragod	9568	3701	235	211	13715	101	837	12152	625	13715
2	Kannur	16196	7099	267	318	23880	189	646	21843	1202	23880
3	Wayanad	5408	2300	241	109	8058	281	258	6179	1340	8058
4	Kozhikkode	20143	6720	325	746	27934	424	1188	25112	1210	27934
5	Malappuram	34181	8052	303	461	42997	470	933	39969	1625	42997
6	Palakkad	22288	7197	521	410	30416	1166	2392	21379	2416	30416
7	Thrissur	18100	8328	313	505	27246	458	578	24810	1400	27246
8	Eranakulam	23431	6681	243	545	30900	272	766	27295	2567	30900
9	Idukki	5372	2045	172	120	7709	394	348	5179	1788	7709
10	Kottayam	11004	2911	199	241	14355	97	324	11699	2235	14355
11	Alappuzha	12122	5273	121	177	17693	258	916	12028	4491	17693
12	Pathanamthitta	7576	2170	102	118	9966	111	444	8449	962	9966
13	Kollam	15894	6954	82	92	23022	84	1142	19878	1918	23022
14	Thiruvananthapuram	16087	8749	227	98	25161	253	717	21933	2258	25161

Source:-Labour and Housing ,DES, Kerala

4.12 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (General)

State/District Code	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	11619063	8451569	3167494	27.26	21786998	7575843	14211155	65.23
01	Kasaragod	462998	325095	137903	29.78	844377	303518	540859	64.05
02	Kannur	824116	609377	214739	26.06	1698887	572069	1126818	66.33
03	Wayanad	340077	228639	111438	32.77	477343	173045	304298	63.75
04	Kozhikode	948981	752333	196648	20.72	2137312	718609	1418703	66.38
05	Malappuram	1062424	898157	164267	15.46	3050496	1062171	1988325	65.18
06	Palakkad	1042340	746121	296219	28.42	1767594	613357	1154237	65.30
07	Thrissur	1095727	789511	306216	27.95	2025473	691252	1334221	65.87
08	Ernakulam	1249343	913249	336094	26.90	2033045	706308	1326737	65.26
09	Idukki	516363	331710	184653	35.76	592611	221098	371513	62.69
10	Kottayam	735735	530322	205413	27.92	1238816	437967	800849	64.65
11	Alappuzha	804471	536738	267733	33.28	1323318	476404	846914	64.00
12	Pathanamthitta	392794	281854	110940	28.24	804618	279862	524756	65.22
13	Kollam	912025	644362	267663	29.35	1723350	602606	1120744	65.03
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1231669	864101	367568	29.84	2069758	717577	1352181	65.33

Source: Census 2011

4.13 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census

State/District Code	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	9329747	7179828	2149919	23.04	2289316	1271741	1017575	44.45
01	Kasaragod	372700	275680	97020	26.03	90298	49415	40883	45.28
02	Kannur	30415	25055	5360	17.62	129907	69682	60225	46.36
03	Wayanad	263445	191411	72034	27.34	76632	37228	39404	51.42
04	Kozhikode	19905	17388	2517	12.65	194794	115234	79560	40.84
05	Malappuram	1062424	898157	164267	15.46	210377	149726	60651	28.83
06	Palakkad	875540	653482	222058	25.36	166800	92639	74161	44.46
07	Thrissur	929506	706277	223229	24.02	166221	83234	82987	49.93
08	Ernakulam	1061388	812754	248634	23.43	187955	100495	87460	46.53
09	Idukki	415947	287566	128381	30.86	100416	44144	56272	56.04
10	Kottayam	604553	463713	140840	23.30	131182	66609	64573	49.22
11	Alappuzha	596387	434391	161996	27.16	208084	102347	105737	50.81
12	Pathanamthitta	293257	223642	69615	23.74	99537	58212	41325	41.52
13	Kollam	695299	509909	185390	26.66	216726	134453	82273	37.96
14	Thiruvananthapuram	921282	695778	225504	24.48	310387	168323	142064	45.77

Source: Census 2011

4.14 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers

State/District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	544932	465546	79386	14.57	919136	629092	290044	31.56
01	Kasaragod	20569	16271	4298	20.90	27722	19324	8398	30.29
02	Kannur	694209	539695	154514	22.26	59228	37371	21857	36.90
03	Wayanad	46410	38861	7549	16.27	69133	44833	24300	35.15
04	Kozhikode	754187	637099	117088	15.53	19905	17388	2517	12.65
05	Malappuram	852047	748431	103616	12.16	45710	42693	3017	6.60
06	Palakkad	59194	47813	11381	19.23	195394	104522	90872	46.51
07	Thrissur	34791	28697	6094	17.52	54538	35788	18750	34.38
08	Ernakulam	41977	36158	5819	13.86	49419	34256	15163	30.68
09	Idukki	85723	69676	16047	18.72	112391	65852	46539	41.41
10	Kottayam	42620	38673	3947	9.26	44783	35287	9496	21.20
11	Alappuzha	17805	15333	2472	13.88	39491	26826	12665	32.07
12	Pathanamthitta	31590	28683	2907	9.20	35216	29909	5307	15.07
13	Kollam	41467	37441	4026	9.71	56640	47716	8924	15.76
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26756	22804	3952	14.77	55785	46146	9639	17.28

Source: Census 2011

4.14 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	544932	465546	79386	14.57	919136	629092	290044	31.56
01	Kasaragod	20569	16271	4298	20.90	27722	19324	8398	30.29
02	Kannur	694209	539695	154514	22.26	59228	37371	21857	36.90
03	Wayanad	46410	38861	7549	16.27	69133	44833	24300	35.15
04	Kozhikode	754187	637099	117088	15.53	19905	17388	2517	12.65
05	Malappuram	852047	748431	103616	12.16	45710	42693	3017	6.60
06	Palakkad	59194	47813	11381	19.23	195394	104522	90872	46.51
07	Thrissur	34791	28697	6094	17.52	54538	35788	18750	34.38
08	Ernakulam	41977	36158	5819	13.86	49419	34256	15163	30.68
09	Idukki	85723	69676	16047	18.72	112391	65852	46539	41.41
10	Kottayam	42620	38673	3947	9.26	44783	35287	9496	21.20
11	Alappuzha	17805	15333	2472	13.88	39491	26826	12665	32.07
12	Pathanamthitta	31590	28683	2907	9.20	35216	29909	5307	15.07
13	Kollam	41467	37441	4026	9.71	56640	47716	8924	15.76
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26756	22804	3952	14.77	55785	46146	9639	17.28

Source: Census 2011

4.14 District wise Industrial Category of Main Workers

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	198281	132111	66170	33.37	7667398	5953079	1714319	22.36
01	Kasaragod	17951	4916	13035	72.61	306458	235169	71289	23.26
02	Kannur	10043	7029	3014	30.01	594523	470240	124283	20.90
03	Wayanad	2917	2064	853	29.24	144985	105653	39332	27.13
04	Kozhikode	37555	31343	6212	16.54	687499	580972	106527	15.49
05	Malappuram	81841	69919	11922	14.57	711046	624524	86522	12.17
06	Palakkad	19975	14928	5047	25.27	600977	486219	114758	19.10
07	Thrissur	21883	15727	6156	28.13	818294	626065	192229	23.49
08	Ernakulam	18619	13908	4711	25.30	951373	728432	222941	23.43
09	Idukki	4933	3509	1424	28.87	212900	148529	64371	30.24
10	Kottayam	13209	9353	3856	29.19	503941	380400	123541	24.51
11	Alappuzha	25155	13265	11890	47.27	513936	378967	134969	26.26
12	Pathanamthitta	7589	5802	1787	23.55	218862	159248	59614	27.24
13	Kollam	13851	9778	4073	29.41	583341	414974	168367	28.86
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19478	13141	6337	32.53	819263	613687	205576	25.09

Source: Census 2011

4.15 District wise details of Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	125321	81360	43961	35.08	403714	228903	174811	43.30
01	Kasaragod	3163	1953	1210	38.25	11052	6352	4700	42.53
02	Kannur	6134	3405	2729	44.49	23760	10989	12771	53.75
03	Wayanad	6349	3471	2878	45.33	32497	15760	16737	51.50
04	Kozhikode	6638	4401	2237	33.70	26643	15925	10718	40.23
05	Malappuram	11857	8829	3028	25.54	35564	26232	9332	26.24
06	Palakkad	8611	4996	3615	41.98	54555	24829	29726	54.49
07	Thrissur	6995	3920	3075	43.96	19403	9534	9869	50.86
08	Ernakulam	8446	5275	3171	37.54	21972	11649	10323	46.98
09	Idukki	15194	7133	8061	53.05	33307	14214	19093	57.32
10	Kottayam	7371	5079	2292	31.09	18269	10511	7758	42.47
11	Alappuzha	7432	5346	2086	28.07	32215	16091	16124	50.05
12	Pathanamthitta	9824	7814	2010	20.46	20239	14321	5918	29.24
13	Kollam	15226	12035	3191	20.96	35553	27085	8468	23.82
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12081	7703	4378	36.24	38685	25411	13274	34.31

Source: Census 2011

4.15 District wise details of Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

State/District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	74741	32504	42237	56.51	1685540	928974	756566	44.89
01	Kasaragod	6545	1134	5411	82.67	69538	39976	29562	42.51
02	Kannur	2832	1186	1646	58.12	97181	54102	43079	44.33
03	Wayanad	1657	687	970	58.54	36129	17310	18819	52.09
04	Kozhikode	4084	2110	1974	48.33	157429	92798	64631	41.05
05	Malappuram	4973	3392	1581	31.79	157983	111273	46710	29.57
06	Palakkad	5060	2727	2333	46.11	98574	60087	38487	39.04
07	Thrissur	6000	2356	3644	60.73	133823	67424	66399	49.62
08	Ernakulam	5357	2262	3095	57.77	152180	81309	70871	46.57
09	Idukki	1955	738	1217	62.25	49960	22059	27901	55.85
10	Kottayam	5314	2128	3186	59.95	100228	48891	51337	51.22
11	Alappuzha	10710	3476	7234	67.54	157727	77434	80293	50.91
12	Pathanamthitta	3485	1762	1723	49.44	65989	34315	31674	48.00
13	Kollam	7660	4364	3296	43.03	158287	90969	67318	42.53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9109	4182	4927	54.09	250512	131027	119485	47.70

Source: Census 2011

4.16 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	2639379	1714801	924578	35.03	1707227	612586	1094641	64.12
01	Kasaragod	1332346	865222	467124	35.06	27970	10742	17228	61.59
02	Kannur	34660	23463	11197	32.31	48690	16797	31893	65.50
03	Wayanad	15056	9477	5579	37.05	17522	6929	10593	60.46
04	Kozhikode	80151	56621	23530	29.36	119040	40658	78382	65.85
05	Malappuram	119288	85593	33695	28.25	188978	65964	123014	65.09
06	Palakkad	191796	117582	74214	38.69	212037	79869	132168	62.33
07	Thrissur	147111	93993	53118	36.11	177239	62487	114752	64.74
08	Ernakulam	116932	77796	39136	33.47	151479	53777	97702	64.50
09	Idukki	75255	43182	32073	42.62	70231	29217	41014	58.40
10	Kottayam	63650	43103	20547	32.28	90259	32400	57859	64.10
11	Alappuzha	87130	55666	31464	36.11	114081	41517	72564	63.61
12	Pathanamthitta	68440	45534	22906	33.47	96025	33408	62617	65.21
13	Kollam	144385	91640	52745	36.53	183878	66161	117717	64.02
14	Thiruvananthapuram	163179	105929	57250	35.08	209798	72660	137138	65.37

Source: Census 2011

4.17 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(SC)

State/District Code	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	1000953	695011	305942	30.57	331393	170211	161182	48.64
01	Kasaragod	19189	12551	6638	34.59	6124	3092	3032	49.51
02	Kannur	28540	20244	8296	29.07	6120	3219	2901	47.40
03	Wayanad	11383	7640	3743	32.88	3673	1837	1836	49.99
04	Kozhikode	57351	45293	12058	21.02	22800	11328	11472	50.32
05	Malappuram	89667	69534	20133	22.45	29621	16059	13562	45.79
06	Palakkad	155129	99768	55361	35.69	36667	17814	18853	51.42
07	Thrissur	116124	79653	36471	31.41	30987	14340	16647	53.72
08	Ernakulam	91328	64964	26364	28.87	25604	12832	12772	49.88
09	Idukki	60903	36508	24395	40.06	14352	6674	7678	53.50
10	Kottayam	48280	35762	12518	25.93	15370	7341	8029	52.24
11	Alappuzha	58063	41196	16867	29.05	29067	14470	14597	50.22
12	Pathanamthitta	46527	33737	12790	27.49	21913	11797	10116	46.16
13	Kollam	104407	67590	36817	35.26	39978	24050	15928	39.84
14	Thiruvananthapuram	114062	80571	33491	29.36	49117	25358	23759	48.37

Source: Census 2011

4.18 Industrial Category of Main Workers (SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	16386	12423	3963	24.19	212417	134698	77719	36.59
01	Kasaragod	324	202	122	37.65	1961	1354	607	30.95
02	Kannur	223	165	58	26.01	2845	1729	1116	39.23
03	Wayanad	586	456	130	22.18	3085	2002	1083	35.11
04	Kozhikode	391	292	99	25.32	5866	4604	1262	21.51
05	Malappuram	1199	918	281	23.44	18166	12707	5459	30.05
06	Palakkad	1963	1259	704	35.86	65473	32519	32954	50.33
07	Thrissur	985	691	294	29.85	17701	10758	6943	39.22
08	Ernakulam	720	509	211	29.31	12597	8215	4382	34.79
09	Idukki	2228	1664	564	25.31	21139	11804	9335	44.16
10	Kottayam	710	565	145	20.42	7776	5706	2070	26.62
11	Alappuzha	1123	877	246	21.91	10611	7211	3400	32.04
12	Pathanamthitta	1906	1588	318	16.68	12937	10472	2465	19.05
13	Kollam	2453	2032	421	17.16	18640	15150	3490	18.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1575	1205	370	23.49	13620	10467	3153	23.15

Source: Census 2011

4.18 Industrial Category of Main Workers(SC)

State/District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	12943	7005	5938	45.88	759207	540885	218322	28.76
01	Kasaragod	1263	121	1142	90.42	15641	10874	4767	30.48
02	Kannur	293	191	102	34.81	25179	18159	7020	27.88
03	Wayanad	160	92	68	42.50	7552	5090	2462	32.60
04	Kozhikode	507	322	185	36.49	50587	40075	10512	20.78
05	Malappuram	913	612	301	32.97	69389	55297	14092	20.31
06	Palakkad	1881	1103	778	41.36	85812	64887	20925	24.38
07	Thrissur	1185	698	487	41.10	96253	67506	28747	29.87
08	Ernakulam	753	489	264	35.06	77258	55751	21507	27.84
09	Idukki	451	268	183	40.58	37085	22772	14313	38.60
10	Kottayam	490	295	195	39.80	39304	29196	10108	25.72
11	Alappuzha	1286	657	629	48.91	45043	32451	12592	27.96
12	Pathanamthitta	618	411	207	33.50	31066	21266	9800	31.55
13	Kollam	1225	664	561	45.80	82089	49744	32345	39.40
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1918	1082	836	43.59	96949	67817	29132	30.05

Source: Census 2011

4.18 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	6422	3674	2748	42.79	86849	47155	39694	45.70
01	Kasaragod	106	53	53	50.00	566	321	245	43.29
02	Kannur	74	43	31	41.89	1103	456	647	58.66
03	Wayanad	111	53	58	52.25	1482	723	759	51.21
04	Kozhikode	269	145	124	46.10	4320	2254	2066	47.82
05	Malappuram	559	317	242	43.29	7560	4073	3487	46.12
06	Palakkad	505	229	276	54.65	17418	7240	10178	58.43
07	Thrissur	349	168	181	51.86	5960	2695	3265	54.78
08	Ernakulam	293	151	142	48.46	5443	2793	2650	48.69
09	Idukki	458	213	245	53.49	4982	2202	2780	55.80
10	Kottayam	312	171	141	45.19	3172	1717	1455	45.87
11	Alappuzha	608	377	231	37.99	8081	4248	3833	47.43
12	Pathanamthitta	736	503	233	31.66	7064	4732	2332	33.01
13	Kollam	1069	741	328	30.68	10943	8276	2667	24.37
14	Thiruvananthapuram	973	510	463	47.58	8755	5425	3330	38.04

Source: Census 2011

4.18 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total
32	Kerala	7739	3268	4471	57.77	230383	116114	114269	49.60
01	Kasaragod	481	70	411	85.45	4971	2648	2323	46.73
02	Kannur	123	61	62	50.41	4820	2659	2161	44.83
03	Wayanad	117	59	58	49.57	1963	1002	961	48.96
04	Kozhikode	415	175	240	57.83	17796	8754	9042	50.81
05	Malappuram	575	281	294	51.13	20927	11388	9539	45.58
06	Palakkad	780	389	391	50.13	17964	9956	8008	44.58
07	Thrissur	637	251	386	60.60	24041	11226	12815	53.30
08	Ernakulam	468	188	280	59.83	19400	9700	9700	50.00
09	Idukki	220	83	137	62.27	8692	4176	4516	51.96
10	Kottayam	404	184	220	54.46	11482	5269	6213	54.11
11	Alappuzha	875	336	539	61.60	19503	9509	9994	51.24
12	Pathanamthitta	481	212	269	55.93	13632	6350	7282	53.42
13	Kollam	1027	501	526	51.22	26939	14532	12407	46.06
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1136	478	658	57.92	38253	18945	19308	50.47

Source: Census 2011

4.19 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total
32	Kerala	230265	138952	91313	39.66	254574	99251	155323	61.01
01	Kasaragod	23168	13969	9199	39.71	25689	9981	15708	61.15
02	Kannur	19118	11757	7361	38.50	22253	8384	13869	62.32
03	Wayanad	76210	43784	32426	42.55	75233	30692	44541	59.20
04	Kozhikode	6041	4083	1958	32.41	9187	3346	5841	63.58
05	Malappuram	8763	5863	2900	33.09	14227	5409	8818	61.98
06	Palakkad	25191	14196	10995	43.65	23781	10118	13663	57.45
07	Thrissur	3819	2354	1465	38.36	5611	2008	3603	64.21
08	Ernakulam	7037	4721	2316	32.91	9522	3628	5894	61.90
09	Idukki	30557	17911	12646	41.38	25258	10084	15174	60.08
10	Kottayam	9294	6317	2977	32.03	12678	4657	8021	63.27
11	Alappuzha	2677	1805	872	32.57	3897	1370	2527	64.84
12	Pathanamthitta	3164	2188	976	30.85	4944	1759	3185	64.42
13	Kollam	4369	2842	1527	34.95	6392	2353	4039	63.19
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10857	7162	3695	34.03	15902	5462	10440	65.65

Source: Census 2011

4.20 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total
32	Kerala	161408	105387	56021	34.71	68857	33565	35292	51.25
01	Kasaragod	16835	10775	6060	36.00	6333	3194	3139	49.57
02	Kannur	13206	8735	4471	33.86	5912	3022	2890	48.88
03	Wayanad	52378	32637	19741	37.69	23832	11147	12685	53.23
04	Kozhikode	3892	2999	893	22.94	2149	1084	1065	49.56
05	Malappuram	5903	4325	1578	26.73	2860	1538	1322	46.22
06	Palakkad	18121	10845	7276	40.15	7070	3351	3719	52.60
07	Thrissur	2716	1821	895	32.95	1103	533	570	51.68
08	Ernakulam	5473	3907	1566	28.61	1564	814	750	47.95
09	Idukki	21861	14036	7825	35.79	8696	3875	4821	55.44
10	Kottayam	6757	5060	1697	25.11	2537	1257	1280	50.45
11	Alappuzha	1919	1422	497	25.90	758	383	375	49.47
12	Pathanamthitta	2250	1673	577	25.64	914	515	399	43.65
13	Kollam	3129	2162	967	30.90	1240	680	560	45.16
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6968	4990	1978	28.39	3889	2172	1717	44.15

Source: Census 2011

4.21 Industrial Category of Main Workers (ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Fto Total
32	Kerala	16288	11764	4524	27.78	65509	39432	26077	39.81
01	Kasaragod	435	257	178	40.92	3904	2305	1599	40.96
02	Kannur	410	293	117	28.54	5347	3208	2139	40.00
03	Wayanad	4281	3350	931	21.75	31672	19015	12657	39.96
04	Kozhikode	110	90	20	18.18	580	404	176	30.34
05	Malappuram	188	168	20	10.64	1619	1099	520	32.12
06	Palakkad	1472	908	564	38.32	9304	5220	4084	43.90
07	Thrissur	56	41	15	26.79	322	203	119	36.96
08	Ernakulam	289	252	37	12.80	616	423	193	31.33
09	Idukki	7349	4983	2366	32.19	7869	4423	3446	43.79
10	Kottayam	705	624	81	11.49	731	590	141	19.29
11	Alappuzha	59	48	11	18.64	93	63	30	32.26
12	Pathanamthitta	170	153	17	10.00	641	509	132	20.59
13	Kollam	174	147	27	15.52	873	618	255	29.21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	590	450	140	23.73	1938	1352	586	30.24

Source: Census 2011

4.21 Industrial Category of Main Workers(ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	1698	961	737	43.40	77913	53230	24683	31.68
01	Kasaragod	290	107	183	63.10	12206	8106	4100	33.59
02	Kannur	55	36	19	34.55	7394	5198	2196	29.70
03	Wayanad	236	146	90	38.14	16189	10126	6063	37.45
04	Kozhikode	28	22	6	21.43	3174	2483	691	21.77
05	Malappuram	235	133	102	43.40	3861	2925	936	24.24
06	Palakkad	264	125	139	52.65	7081	4592	2489	35.15
07	Thrissur	41	26	15	36.59	2297	1551	746	32.48
08	Ernakulam	101	54	47	46.53	4467	3178	1289	28.86
09	Idukki	116	76	40	34.48	6527	4554	1973	30.23
10	Kottayam	93	73	20	21.51	5228	3773	1455	27.83
11	Alappuzha	82	49	33	40.24	1685	1262	423	25.10
12	Pathanamthitta	41	25	16	39.02	1398	986	412	29.47
13	Kollam	40	30	10	25.00	2042	1367	675	33.06
14	Thiruvananthapuram	76	59	17	43.40	4364	3129	1235	28.30

Source: Census 2011

Note :F -Female

4.22 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F' to Total
32	Kerala	4605	2380	2225	48.32	30520	14811	15709	51.47
01	Kasaragod	99	49	50	50.51	1613	818	795	49.29
02	Kannur	68	41	27	39.71	2657	1267	1390	52.31
03	Wayanad	831	437	394	47.41	15118	7109	8009	52.98
04	Kozhikode	43	23	20	46.51	522	268	254	48.66
05	Malappuram	56	39	17	30.36	1019	507	512	50.25
06	Palakkad	208	82	126	60.58	3343	1564	1779	53.22
07	Thrissur	42	22	20	47.62	135	66	69	51.11
08	Ernakulam	48	35	13	27.08	405	236	169	41.73
09	Idukki	2535	1200	1335	52.66	3350	1546	1804	53.85
10	Kottayam	160	88	72	45.00	543	303	240	44.20
11	Alappuzha	19	11	8	42.11	64	28	36	56.25
12	Pathanamthitta	54	42	12	22.22	368	226	142	38.59
13	Kollam	47	35	12	25.53	403	229	174	43.18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	395	276	119	30.13	980	644	336	34.29

Source: Census 2011

4.22 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of 'F'to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F'to Total
32	Kerala	1106	459	647	58.50	32626	15915	16711	51.22
01	Kasaragod	165	46	119	72.12	4456	2281	2175	48.81
02	Kannur	82	49	33	40.24	3105	1665	1440	46.38
03	Wayanad	307	131	176	57.33	7576	3470	4106	54.20
04	Kozhikode	22	7	15	68.18	1562	786	776	49.68
05	Malappuram	28	16	12	42.86	1757	976	781	44.45
06	Palakkad	127	60	67	52.76	3392	1645	1747	51.50
07	Thrissur	21	13	8	38.10	905	432	473	52.27
08	Ernakulam	24	12	12	50.00	1087	531	556	51.15
09	Idukki	66	28	38	57.58	2745	1101	1644	59.89
10	Kottayam	87	38	49	56.32	1747	828	919	52.60
11	Alappuzha	39	8	31	79.49	636	336	300	47.17
12	Pathanamthitta	25	9	16	64.00	467	238	229	49.04
13	Kollam	42	18	24	57.14	748	398	350	46.79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	71	24	47	66.20	2443	1228	1215	49.73

Source: Census 2011

4.23 Mahatma Gandhi NREGA-Cumulative Persons days generated (2016-17)

Sl.No	State/District	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women	% of female
	Kerala	11604908	2845712	54011533	68462153	62357009	91.08
1	Kasargod	156444	159279	2952569	3268292	3023291	92.50
2	Kannur	99181	135161	2330771	2565113	2427193	94.62
3	Wayanad	150528	1024906	2027309	3202743	2819855	88.04
4	Kozhikode	832215	61546	4736051	5629812	5271261	93.63
5	Malappuram	1336080	61456	2592105	3989641	3615539	90.62
6	Palakkad	2193526	651053	4394950	7239529	6669364	92.12
7	Thrissur	1356496	31396	2928485	4316377	4091202	94.78
8	Ernakulam	752630	40589	2828434	3621653	3350413	92.51
9	Idukki	533490	407306	4142041	5082837	3760489	73.98
10	Kottayam	291298	46958	1966439	2304695	2161394	93.78
11	Alappuzha	1090738	19046	6736406	7846190	7448575	94.93
12	Pathanamthitta	657123	25851	1932005	2614979	2400963	91.82
13	Kollam	780955	26296	5172093	5979344	5359058	89.63
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1374204	154869	9271875	10800948	9958412	92.20

Source: Commissionerate of Rural Development, GOK

NREGS: National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme

4.24 Categorywise sanction of Houses under Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana –Gramini (PMAYG)2016-17

Sl.No	State/District	SCs	STs	Minorities	Others	Total	Women	Men	Joined (Wife and Husband)	% of sanction (Women)	% of sanction (Men)	% of sanction (Wife and Husband)
	Kerala	3747	1069	4024	3971	12811	5839	3429	3543	45.58	26.77	27.65
1	Kasargod	43	165	76	168	452	115	113	224	25.44	25.00	49.56
2	Kannur	16	20	95	420	551	134	299	118	24.32	54.26	21.42
3	Wayanad	24	525	167	79	795	259	192	344	32.58	24.15	43.27
4	Kozhikode	242	3	287	409	941	645	111	185	68.54	11.80	19.66
5	Malappuram	315	12	774	538	1639	844	365	430	51.49	22.27	26.24
6	Palakkad	573	40	515	327	1455	718	389	348	49.35	26.74	23.92
7	Thrissur	404	0	306	338	1048	894	109	45	85.31	10.40	4.29
8	Ernakulam	105	36	168	206	515	111	207	197	21.55	40.19	38.25
9	Idukki	94	192	118	103	507	94	115	298	18.54	22.68	58.78
10	Kottayam	77	11	163	243	494	110	173	211	22.27	35.02	42.71
11	Alappuzha	224	1	144	268	637	257	190	190	40.35	29.83	29.83
12	Pathanamthitta	228	9	98	134	469	110	165	194	23.45	35.18	41.36
13	Kollam	488	6	320	277	1091	440	377	274	40.33	34.56	25.11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	914	49	798	461	2217	1108	624	485	49.98	28.15	21.88

Source: Commissionerate of Rural Development, GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Motor Cycle Below 50cc		Motor Cycle Without Gear		Motor Cycle With Gear		Three Wheeler		Auto rickshaw	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	19	39	123667	19014	63399	432369	879	86375	249	11601
01	Kasaragode			1879	294	1790	14462	15	2094	8	388
02	Kannur		1	3052	1343	7496	37246	77	4359	39	1123
03	Wayanad		1	2	58	2489	10349	18	1506	12	331
04	Kozhikode	1	5	9094	2417	7898	42848	54	6352	13	1181
05	Malappuram	2	1	516	135	11050	58981	46	20714	4	1531
06	Palakkad		1	9021	1971	1079	33753	39	6364	15	952
07	Thrissur	4	4	9874	1379	14695	41887	72	8068	8	547
08	Eranakulam	1	5	24679	2091	3394	41100	160	7562	32	809
09	Iduki		1	2417	742	775	12407	57	4008	6	444
10	Kottayam	3	3	7364	1382	3948	25487	66	4018	28	929
11	Alappuzha			15829	2887	965	25852	59	3721	11	561
12	Pathanamthitta		2	7352	1102	1050	13994	35	1541	29	422
13	Kollam	1	3	11629	988	5490	33007	62	5696	18	781
14	Thiruvananthapuram	7	12	20959	2225	1280	40996	119	10372	26	1602

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Invalid Carriage		Light Motor Vehicle		Medium Goods Vehicle		Medium Passenger Motor Vehicle		Heavy Passenger Motor Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	12	36	130843	360064	0	7	4	25	39	16597
01	Kasaragode			3844	13937		1		1		340
02	Kannur	1	3	9778	30535				1		1303
03	Wayanad			2557	8228			4		1	260
04	Kozhikode		5	10420	33148		2		4	2	1593
05	Malappuram		1	9368	50599				4	4	2096
06	Palakkad		1	5647	28266		1		1	2	1330
07	Thrissur	2	3	14878	32871		1		3	2	1132
08	Eranakulam		3	19862	34378				1	8	1382
09	Iduki		1	3221	10948				1	2	655
10	Kottayam	2	6	10637	21703				2		1126
11	Alappuzha	1	2	8981	20962		1		3	1	954
12	Pathanamthitta	2		6073	12687				1		504
13	Kollam	1	4	11034	27921		1		3	11	1645
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	7	14543	33881					6	2277

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving License during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Heavy Goods Motor Vehicle		Tractor		Road Roller		Heavy Transport Vehicle		Heavy Motor Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	39	16691	42	395	0	46	0	97	0	11
1	Kasaragode		345		5						
2	Kannur		1308	2	25		3		1		
3	Wayanad	1	255		1		2				1
4	Kozhikode	2	1595	1	16		3		2		
5	Malappuram	4	2093	10	15		1		1		
6	Palakkad	2	1338	12	73		1		21		4
7	Thrissur	2	1128	1	27		1		1		
8	Eranakulam	8	1436	3	67				5		1
9	Iduki	2	653		11		2		1		1
10	Kottayam		1130		17		4				1
11	Alappuzha	1	983		28		2				1
12	Pathanamthitta		509		10				1		1
13	Kollam	11	1645	13	35		17		63		1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	2273		65		10		1		

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving Licenses during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Medium Motor Vehicle		Power Triller		Excavator		Tailor	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala		3	0	2	2	799	0	45
01	Kasaragode						10		
02	Kannur						76		
03	Wayanad						8		
04	Kozhikode						34		9
05	Malappuram					1	49		
06	Palakkad		1				70		6
07	Thrissur					1	56		1
08	Eranakulam		1				75		22
09	Iduki						28		1
10	Kottayam						35		
11	Alappuzha		1				72		1
12	Pathanamthitta						51		
13	Kollam						125		
14	Thiruvananthapuram				2		110		5

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving License during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Transport Vehicle		Invalid Carriage (Motor Cycle)		Invalid Carriage (L.M.V)		Invalid Carriage (Three Wheeler)	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	13	4	170	655	16	90	1	17
01	Kasaragode		1	1	3	1	4		
02	Kannur		2	6	27	1	9		1
03	Wayanad			3	4	1	1		1
04	Kozhikode			6	56		13		
05	Malappuram			10	44	2	9		1
06	Palakkad		1	10	23	1	3		2
07	Thrissur			23	42		11	1	1
08	Eranakulam			15	82	1	11		2
09	Iduki			9	42	2	4		
10	Kottayam	13			51	1	8		
11	Alappuzha			22	57		4		
12	Pathanamthitta			9	51	1	3		
13	Kollam			16	63	2			
14	Thiruvananthapuram			40	110	3	10		9

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving License during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Crane		Light Motor Vehicle Tractor Triller		Light Motor Vehicle Tractor Trailer		Fork Lift	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala		408	0	8	2	52	0	337
01	Kasaragode		1			2			2
02	Kannur		18						4
03	Wayanad				1		10		
04	Kozhikode		10		1		4		6
05	Malappuram		1						6
06	Palakkad		12		3		11		40
07	Thrissur		43				8		36
08	Eranakulam		133						125
09	Iduki		3		1		18		1
10	Kottayam		7						6
11	Alappuzha		32		2		1		16
12	Pathanamthitta		27						15
13	Kollam		91						56
14	Thiruvananthapuram		30						26

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

4.25 District wise details of Driving License during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Fire And Crash Fire Tender		LMV Automatic Gear		Heavy Goods Vehicle Tractor Trailer		Light Motor Articulated Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala		55	169	120	0	0	0	0
01	Kasaragode			9	53				
02	Kannur			26	66				
03	Wayanad			1	2				
04	Kozhikode			8	15				
05	Malappuram			8	25				
06	Palakkad			1	1				1
07	Thrissur			50	69				
08	Eranakulam		55	88	33				
09	Iduki			11	11				
10	Kottayam			15	12				
11	Alappuzha			9	16				
12	Pathanamthitta			20	16				
13	Kollam			7	24				
14	Thiruvananthapuram			19	8				

Source: Transport Commissionerate , GOK

Chapter-V

Participation in Manufacturing and Service Sector

Industries Sector

Industries Sector is playing its due role in the economic development of the State and in generating employment opportunities for the unemployed youth. Kerala, with all its limitation, is putting efforts for speedy Industrial Development in the State.

Although Women constitute half of the population, involvement of Women in entrepreneurial sector is few. Majority of the working Women were engaged in the unorganized sector as casual or low profile job.

Micro Small and Medium Enterprises sector is fast emerging income generating & employment providing sector with relatively lower capital cost and also help in industrialization of rural & backward areas, targeting various social groups like SC, ST, Women, Youth, Physically Handicapped etc. Thereby, reducing social/regional imbalances, assuring more equitable distribution of income and wealth. Women participation in business has considered as a major indicator of gender development. The remarkable growth of Women enterprises in Kerala is largely due to the implementation of Women Industries programme that offers various types of financial incentives offered to MSME units started by Women. It not only gives them an independent income but also provides self-reliance and social status. Promotion of self -employment of educated Women has additional advantage of creating more jobs for aspiring educated Women. Self- employed Women enterprises are creating employment particularly for Women in Rural area and uplift economic and social status of Women.

Responsibility of ABC Micro Enterprise of Kudumbashree Mission shall include management and support to the ABC Programme of the Local bodies under respective area. It shall include capturing or hired capturing of stray dogs from identified area, transportation of dogs captured to the identified institution for A B C Programme, required Pre and Post Operative Care (surgery will be done in identified veterinary hospital by surgeon) for the animals and safe release of the animal back as per law. The activity of the MU will be based on the Standard operating procedure approved by the Executive Director of Kudumbashree.

Women in Small Scale Sector

In Kerala, growth of Women enterprises in SSI/MSME sector is remarkable. This is a positive sign of Women empowerment and gender equity. Women owned SSI/ MSME units are increasing at a rate faster than the general growth rate in the Small Scale Industrial sector of the State and the trend continues since 1990-91.

Industrial Cooperative societies.

Cooperative sector is considered as the best type of organization which provides group entrepreneurship and departmental control. The Self Help Groups promoted by Local Governments forms a thrust for the promotion of cooperative units in the Women sector.

Moreover, Kerala has the highest proportion of Women in manufacturing sector, mainly because Women have historically dominated industries like coir, cashew, bamboo and handloom and to some extent fish-processing. All the traditional industries are facing serious threat due to unfair terms of trade and substitution of machine-made and synthetic products. Due to adverse effects of both exogenous and endogenous situations female workforce in the unorganized manufacturing sector in Kerala has been at a disadvantage. It is evident that the household industry sector, largely comprising of cashew, coir and to some extent handlooms has witnessed a very sluggish growth of around one percent during the inter-censal period.

In the private sector, the tea industry, which is dominated in Wayanad and Idukki districts, continue to be the few existing industries where female employment is predominant. In fact, the existence of tea industry has been the main reason of the high levels of female economic activity and high female workforce participation rate in these two districts.

The interventions initiated after the formation of Kerala State Bamboo Mission include promoting cultivation of bamboo, creation of new designs for innovative products in the handicrafts sector along with appropriate skill development, promotion of bamboo based modern industries supported by technology adaptation and development. It is expected that this will bring in greater business opportunities at various levels, especially among Women and hence improve the living standards of the rural people, there by contributing to the overall growth of the sector.

Summary of tables

- The number of new enterprises that filed memorandum upto 2016-17 in the MSME sector, was 2239 units by women and which is around 22.89% of the total units. Ernakulam has the highest number of SSI / MSME units promoted by women which is 22048 and wayanad records the lowest which is only 2458 in number.
- There are 423 handloom societies in which 89 are women societies 289 females of these societies had received skill development training.
- Directorate of Handloom and Textile had provide financial assistance for 4467 females, out of 5308 persons
- Out of total 33.55 lakh establishments, ownership of 29.7 lakhs is proprietary and 30.72% establishments are owned by women entrepreneurs.

- According to the Sixth Economic Census, the highest number of establishments under women entrepreneur are in Thiruvananthapuram district, 1.68 lakh (18.38%) and least number of establishments are in Wayanad District (1.85%)
- These are 14943 handcraft / handloom establishments under women entrepreneur in Kerala. Among these 95.46% establishments have no hired workers and 4.54% establishments have atleast one hired worker. 8799 (58.88%)handcraft / handloom establishments are functioning in rural areas and 6144 (41.11%) are working in urban areas.
- According to the district wise analysis, the highest number of handicraft / handloom establishments under women entrepreneurs are in Trissur District, 24.07% and the lowest number of establishments are in Idukki 0.49%
- According to the Sixth Economic Census results, 9.14 lakh establishments are under women entrepreneur, 8.25 lakh (90.31%) establishments are perennial in nature, 5.46 lakh (5.97 %) establishments are seasonal and 3.39 lakh (3.71%) establishment are casual.
- Out of the 9.14 lakh establishments under women entrepreneur, 8.64 lakh (94.56%) have self finance, 1.09% establishments have financial assistance from Governments.

5.1 Districtwise details of total SSI/MSME units Registered in Kerala during 2016-17

Sl.No	State / District	No. of SSI/MSME units promoted by					
		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		All Communities	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	2387	1347	514	207	89533	24565
1	Kasaragode	62	34	25	18	3318	765
2	Kannur	110	82	47	20	5166	1718
3	Wayanad	46	19	39	18	1854	604
4	Kozhikode	180	71	37	3	6693	1241
5	Malappuram	163	38	38	5	6573	986
6	Palakkad	245	121	43	11	5825	1580
7	Thrissur	351	197	49	19	9663	3398
8	Ernakulam	135	59	44	10	19292	2756
9	Idukki	85	35	16	6	2008	670
10	Kottayam	95	94	23	10	5244	2224
11	Alappuzha	194	107	31	6	6968	2205
12	Pathanamthitta	194	178	10	10	3388	1713
13	Kollam	167	121	51	34	5932	2231
14	Thiruvananthapuram	360	191	61	37	7609	2474

Source:- Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.2 National Portal for Registration of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

MSME units with Udyog Aadhaar Number as on 31-03-2017

SI No.	State/ District	Manufacturing				Services				Grand Total
		Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	
	Kerala	21011	3014	141	24166	8341	1952	59	10352	34518
1	Kasaragode	404	69	0	473	79	40	0	119	592
2	Kannur	1097	175	6	1278	238	58	4	300	1578
3	Wayanad	317	38	0	355	57	23	0	80	435
4	Kozhikode	1383	178	5	1566	302	109	3	414	1980
5	Malappuram	1218	160	3	1381	244	55	1	300	1681
6	Palakkad	1113	206	15	1334	393	70	2	465	1799
7	Thrissur	2060	279	13	2352	783	178	7	968	3320
8	Ernakulam	3398	951	41	4390	1766	551	18	2335	6725
9	Idukki	516	44	3	563	154	37	1	192	755
10	Kottayam	1226	140	10	1376	434	102	2	538	1914
11	Alappuzha	2299	222	21	2542	466	77	9	552	3094
12	Pathanamthitta	734	64	6	804	231	38	0	269	1073
13	Kollam	1888	231	8	2127	492	123	3	618	2745
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3358	257	10	3625	2702	491	9	3202	6827

* Source - www.udyogaadhar.gov.in, Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce ,GOK

5.3 Classification of Handloom Societies during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State / District	Women	SC Women	ST Women	SC / ST	General	Total
	Kerala	49	24	16	25	309	423
1	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kannur	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Wayanad				1	1	2
4	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Malappuram	-	1	-	1	7	9
6	Palakkad	-	-	-	8	34	42
7	Thrissur	-	-	-	2	10	12
8	Ernakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Idukki	-	-	-	1	1	2
10	kottayam	-	-	-	1	4	5
11	Alappuzha	-	1	-	1	3	5
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	2	2	4
13	Kollam	24	15	16	2	17	74
14	Thiruvananthapuram	25	7	-	6	230	268

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textile, GOK

5.4 Details of Skill Development Training and Handloom Units started under self-employment Scheme

Sl. No.	State / District	No of persons received skill development training in handloom weaving			Units started under Self Employment Scheme		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Kerala	289		289		1	1
1	Kasaragod	10	-	10	-	-	-
2	kannur	100	-	100	-	-	-
3	wayanad	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kozhikode	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Malappuram	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Palakkad	20	0	20	-	-	-
7	Thrissur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Ernakulam	20	-	20	-	-	-
9	Idukki	20	-	20	-	-	-
10	kottayam	-	-	-	-	1	1
11	Alappuzha	20	-	20	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Kollam	72	-	72	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	27	-	27	-	-	-

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textile, GOK

5.5 Details of Beneficiaries under Income Support Scheme & Weavers and allied Workers Motivation Programme

Sl. No.	State / District	Income Support Scheme			Weavers and Allied Workers Motivation Programme		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Kerala	4467	841	5308	425	141	566
1	Kasaragod						
2	kannur						
3	wayanad	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kozhikode						
5	Malappuram	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Palakkad	76	57	133	27	16	43
7	Thrissur	86	12	98	-	-	-
8	Ernakulam						
9	Idukki	38	11	49	-	-	-
10	kottayam	15	11	26	-	-	-
11	Alappuzha	35	6	41	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Kollam				-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4217	744	4961	398	125	523

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textile, GOK

5.6 No. of Weavers benefitted under Group Insurance Scheme (GIS)

Sl. No.	State / District	No of Handloom Weavers benefitted under GIS (MGBBY)			No of Powerloom Weavers benefitted under GIS		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Kerala	3790	1101	4891	259	64	323
1	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	kannur	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	wayanad	7	-	7	15	3	18
4	Kozhikode	-	-	-	45	3	48
5	Malappuram	21	-	21	14	-	14
6	Palakkad	228	209	437	11	14	25
7	Thrissur	-	-	-	19	3	22
8	Ernakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Idukki	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	kottayam	54	13	67	55	13	68
11	Alappuzha	42	6	48	9	-	9
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Kollam	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3438	873	4311	91	28	119

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textile, GOK

5.7 District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership

State / District	Number of Establishments								
	Without Hired Worker			With at least one Hired Worker			Total		
	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs
Kerala	2435166	863797	35.47	539781	50120	9.29	2974947	913917	30.72
Kasaragod	112088	62460	55.72	16258	1226	7.54	128346	63686	49.62
Kannur	177191	63768	35.99	39500	3103	7.86	216691	66871	30.86
Wayanad	69543	16118	23.18	9778	809	8.27	79321	16927	21.34
Kozhikode	159452	54353	34.09	46249	3353	7.25	205701	57706	28.05
Malappuram	232394	68321	29.40	57935	2889	4.99	290329	71210	24.53
Palakkad	184118	48611	26.40	40035	2414	6.03	224153	51025	22.76
Thrissur	200638	59599	29.70	51274	4444	8.67	251912	64043	25.42
Ernakulam	257101	83457	32.46	80684	8116	10.06	337785	91573	27.11
Idukki	117138	30235	25.81	17524	1538	8.78	134662	31773	23.59
Kottayam	159898	56808	35.53	31906	3696	11.58	191804	60504	31.54
Alappuzha	153956	61059	39.66	32459	4099	12.63	186415	65158	34.95
Pathanamthitta	93654	35804	38.23	17188	2117	12.32	110842	37921	34.21
Kollam	172390	63140	36.63	39850	4426	11.11	212240	67566	31.83
Thiruvananthapuram	345605	160064	46.31	59141	7890	13.34	404746	167954	41.50

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**5.8 District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector
(Rural / Urban / Combined) wise**

SI No	State/District	Number of establishments with Hired Workers												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	500 or more	All
	Kerala	781598	116822	9238	3948	1070	544	334	90	234	29	10	0	913917
01	Kasaragod	60362	2978	238	83	12	6	2	2	2	1	0	0	63686
02	Kannur	59069	6764	625	280	65	34	16	6	10	0	2	0	66871
03	Wayanad	12160	4509	164	72	8	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	16927
04	Kozhikode	49412	7273	639	282	48	20	13	7	11	1	0	0	57706
05	Malappuram	63866	6560	523	177	40	18	7	3	12	4	0	0	71210
06	Palakkad	42011	8206	497	211	52	21	9	4	14	0	0	0	51025
07	Thrissur	55486	7244	775	382	80	34	13	9	20	0	0	0	64043
08	Ernakulam	74742	14234	1608	589	216	87	48	11	36	1	1	0	91573
09	Idukki	25269	6038	319	104	19	6	6	1	11	0	0	0	31773
10	Kottayam	50481	8816	754	303	69	29	23	4	21	4	0	0	60504
11	Alappuzha	55206	8845	604	310	91	44	22	10	22	1	3	0	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	31846	5551	325	141	23	15	8	3	9	0	0	0	37921
13	Kollam	56105	10090	807	382	101	25	16	5	19	13	3	0	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	145583	19714	1360	632	246	197	149	24	44	4	1	0	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**5.9 District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector
(Rural / Urban / Combined) wise**

SI No	State / District	Total No. of Persons Employed												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2 - 3	4 - 5	6 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	>= 500	All
	Kerala	781598	250561	39964	26954	12342	9012	7023	2386	10795	3867	2523	0	1147025
01	Kasaragod	60362	6443	1024	561	132	106	43	51	65	109	0	0	68896
02	Kannur	59069	14559	2737	1862	770	573	350	160	452	0	500	0	81032
03	Wayanad	12160	9445	703	494	95	127	44	25	131	0	0	0	23224
04	Kozhikode	49412	15653	2793	1901	520	333	276	195	562	159	0	0	71804
05	Malappuram	63866	14115	2234	1189	446	298	146	79	520	520	0	0	83413
06	Palakkad	42011	17419	2131	1446	596	358	198	110	650	0	0	0	64919
07	Thrissur	55486	15785	3364	2601	919	561	282	240	925	0	0	0	80163
08	Ernakulam	74742	30977	6960	4018	2512	1446	1038	293	1581	135	247	0	123949
09	Idukki	25269	12751	1367	705	218	101	133	27	456	0	0	0	41027
10	Kottayam	50481	18763	3269	2079	796	478	488	104	1088	509	0	0	78055
11	Alappuzha	55206	18916	2640	2139	1063	711	471	259	1034	152	701	0	83292
12	Pathanamthitta	31846	11779	1407	953	254	247	169	77	414	0	0	0	47146
13	Kollam	56105	21810	3484	2639	1147	412	346	126	983	1726	824	0	89602
14	Thiruvananthapuram	145583	42146	5851	4367	2874	3261	3039	640	1934	557	251	0	210503

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.10 District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation

Sl. No	State / District	Nature of Operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
	Kerala	825386	54589	33942	913917
01	Kasaragod	61063	1775	848	63686
02	Kannur	59654	4516	2701	66871
03	Wayanad	15687	736	504	16927
04	Kozhikode	49368	3680	4658	57706
05	Malappuram	57938	6599	6673	71210
06	Palakkad	48533	1115	1377	51025
07	Thrissur	58899	2717	2427	64043
08	Ernakulam	84582	4488	2503	91573
09	Idukki	28247	3060	466	31773
10	Kottayam	56191	2423	1890	60504
11	Alappuzha	61392	2976	790	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	34871	2135	915	37921
13	Kollam	57961	7367	2238	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	151000	11002	5952	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK.

5.11 District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur

Sl. No.	State/District	Hindu	% of Female	Islam	% of Female	Christian	% of Female	Others	% of Female	Total
	Kerala	544798	59.61	163032	17.84	194426	21.27	11661	1.28	913917
01	Kasaragod	46541	73.08	14143	22.21	2747	4.31	255	0.40	63686
02	Kannur	42611	63.72	10086	15.08	13529	20.23	645	0.96	66871
03	Wayanad	8148	48.14	3882	22.93	4690	27.71	207	1.22	16927
04	Kozhikode	36968	64.06	17125	29.68	3208	5.56	405	0.70	57706
05	Malappuram	22084	31.01	46925	65.90	1483	2.08	718	1.01	71210
06	Palakkad	38881	76.20	9618	18.85	2268	4.44	258	0.51	51025
07	Thrissur	40423	63.12	9278	14.49	13725	21.43	617	0.96	64043
08	Ernakulam	41018	44.79	9206	10.05	39730	43.39	1619	1.77	91573
09	Idukki	14114	44.42	1657	5.22	15100	47.52	902	2.84	31773
10	Kottayam	35299	58.34	2196	3.63	22068	36.47	941	1.56	60504
11	Alappuzha	47567	73.00	4629	7.10	12130	18.62	832	1.28	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	22770	60.05	1352	3.57	12990	34.26	809	2.13	37921
13	Kollam	42535	62.95	12020	17.79	11680	17.29	1331	1.97	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	105839	63.02	20915	12.45	39078	23.27	2122	1.26	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.12 District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance

Sl. No.	Stae / District	Self-finance	%	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	%	Borrowing from financial institutions	%	Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	%	Loan from Self Help Group	%	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	%	Total
	Kerala	864223	94.56	9939	1.09	13471	1.47	2780	0.30	6897	0.75	16607	1.82	913917
01	Kasaragod	61872	97.15	440	0.69	517	0.81	17	0.03	256	0.40	584	0.92	63686
02	Kannur	62250	93.09	790	1.18	1608	2.40	70	0.10	1134	1.70	1019	1.52	66871
03	Wayanad	15178	89.67	379	2.24	649	3.83	62	0.37	429	2.53	230	1.36	16927
04	Kozhikode	54932	95.19	1038	1.80	672	1.16	63	0.11	371	0.64	630	1.09	57706
05	Malappuram	68468	96.15	739	1.04	704	0.99	90	0.13	215	0.30	994	1.40	71210
06	Palakkad	48549	95.15	539	1.06	974	1.91	229	0.45	256	0.50	478	0.94	51025
07	Thrissur	60885	95.07	532	0.83	965	1.51	195	0.30	455	0.71	1011	1.58	64043
08	Ernakulam	84421	92.19	1323	1.44	2227	2.43	406	0.44	929	1.01	2267	2.48	91573
09	Idukki	28956	91.13	454	1.43	724	2.28	79	0.25	853	2.68	707	2.23	31773
10	Kottayam	57142	94.44	539	0.89	1206	1.99	213	0.35	297	0.49	1107	1.83	60504
11	Alappuzha	62202	95.46	639	0.98	891	1.37	135	0.21	229	0.35	1062	1.63	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	35767	94.32	290	0.76	662	1.75	144	0.38	267	0.70	791	2.09	37921
13	Kollam	63720	94.31	897	1.33	563	0.83	241	0.36	279	0.41	1866	2.76	67566
14	Thiruvananthapura	159881	95.19	1340	0.80	1109	0.66	836	0.50	927	0.55	3861	2.30	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK.

5.13 District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietaryship

Sl. No.	State/ District	Male	%	Female	%	Others	%	Total
	Kerala	14153	48.56	14943	51.27	50	0.17	29146
01	Kasaragod	365	65.18	194	34.64	1	0.18	560
02	Kannur	1227	62.76	727	37.19	1	0.05	1955
03	Wayanad	264	76.08	83	23.92	0	0.00	347
04	Kozhikode	1385	73.05	504	26.58	7	0.37	1896
05	Malappuram	838	73.32	295	25.81	10	0.87	1143
06	Palakkad	2194	84.00	415	15.89	3	0.11	2612
07	Thrissur	2726	43.04	3597	56.80	10	0.16	6333
08	Ernakulam	1145	32.58	2364	67.27	5	0.14	3514
09	Idukki	152	67.56	73	32.44	0	0.00	225
10	Kottayam	405	12.25	2902	87.75	0	0.00	3307
11	Alappuzha	542	69.40	235	30.09	4	0.51	781
12	Pathanamthitta	298	70.78	123	29.22	0	0.00	421
13	Kollam	307	53.86	259	45.44	4	0.70	570
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2305	42.05	3172	57.86	5	0.09	5482

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.14 Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers

Sl. No.	State / District	Sector								
		Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Type of Establishment			Type of Establishment			Type of Establishment		
		Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total
	Kerala	8490	309	8799	5774	370	6144	14264	679	14943
01	Kasaragod	147	0	147	46	1	47	193	1	194
02	Kannur	214	7	221	468	38	506	682	45	727
03	Wayanad	72	10	82	0	1	1	72	11	83
04	Kozhikode	90	0	90	388	26	414	478	26	504
05	Malappuram	153	20	173	115	7	122	268	27	295
06	Palakkad	345	12	357	54	4	58	399	16	415
07	Thrissur	1138	12	1150	2403	44	2447	3541	5	3597
08	Ernakulam	1126	18	1144	1180	40	1220	2306	58	2364
09	Idukki	70	2	72	0	1	1	70	3	73
10	Kottayam	2718	16	2734	150	18	168	2868	34	2902
11	Alappuzha	103	9	112	112	11	123	215	20	235
12	Pathanamthitta	102	10	112	8	3	11	110	13	123
13	Kollam	175	9	184	64	11	75	239	20	259
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2037	184	2221	786	165	951	2823	349	3172

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.15 District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity.

Sl. No.	State/District	Female Hired	% Female Hired	Non-Hired Female	% Female Not Hired	Total No. of Persons Employed
	Kerala	1136333	16.42	1450178	20.96	6918767
01	Kasaragod	31428	13.32	72294	30.63	235995
02	Kannur	76289	15.78	97952	20.26	483465
03	Wayanad	21309	11.67	48901	26.79	182529
04	Kozhikode	81717	16.02	83062	16.29	510014
05	Malappuram	70176	11.23	90677	14.51	624812
06	Palakkad	66447	13.98	84774	17.83	475389
07	Thrissur	116995	19.37	94148	15.59	604015
08	Ernakulam	180382	18.40	161447	16.47	980288
09	Idukki	31391	11.66	66955	24.88	269133
10	Kottayam	69837	15.35	118351	26.02	454837
11	Alappuzha	80048	18.91	95065	22.46	423227
12	Pathanamthitta	41316	17.42	54570	23.01	237132
13	Kollam	131485	25.28	98203	18.88	520101
14	Thiruvananthapuram	137513	14.98	283779	30.92	917830

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, Kerala

Chapter- VI

Agriculture and Allied Activities

Agriculture and Allied Activities

Agriculture has been historically the mainstay of Kerala economy and traditionally, the most significant sector of Female employment, especially in the rural areas. However, it is evident from the census figures that women cultivators and agricultural laborers together account for 17.2 percent of the Female workforce as per 2011 Census. The nature and extent of women participation in agriculture varies from region to region.

Agriculture is no longer the main channel of employment among the Kerallite women. Only 3.7 per cent and 13.5 percent of Female main workers are from cultivators and agricultural labourers respectively. It is apparent that there has been a large-scale shift in Female labourers, particularly wage labour in agriculture. Female oriented labour activity in agriculture was mainly confined to the cultivation of food-crops, particularly paddy. Some activities in paddy cultivation, such as transplanting, weeding and harvesting are gradually give way for mechanisation.

Being highly market sensitive in nature and owing to more liberalized norms of international trade and commerce since 1991, had prompted large scale switch over to commercial, perennial and annual crops like Rubber, Banana, coconut, condiments and spices etc. As fallout Female wage labour has thus been largely replaced by hired Male labour, mostly from migrant agricultural labourers.

Fisheries sector also occupies a very important place in the socio-economic development of the State. Kerala is also blessed with a large number of water bodies' fresh water and brackish water- rivers, interconnected backwaters (Kayals), estuaries & backwaters. The State is also endowed with vast resources in terms of ponds & tanks, rivers & canals, reservoirs, lakes and other water bodies having immense scope for development of fisheries to strengthen the food security, generate employment opportunities and earn foreign exchange with the ultimate objective of improving the socio economic status of fishers and other people engaged in the sector.

Fishing has been the primary source of livelihood in the coastal province of Kerala. The fisherwomen in Kerala play an important role in the fisheries sector in terms of their involvement in fishery related activities viz., fish vending, fish drying, prawn peeling, sorting, grading, fish packing, and net making. The role of women in the economic activities of coastal fishing communities supplements the region's livelihood. Women are usually

engaged in the processes that begin with the arrival of fresh catch on the beaches and end in the markets.

Summary of findings

- 9th Agricultural Census data shows that total area operation in the State is estimated as 1804401.85 Hectare in which female operational holdings area are 229426.75 Hectare which comes only 12.71% of the total operational holdings.
- The total number of individual operational holdings in the State is 67.68 lakhs as per 2010-11 Agricultural Census with number of Female individual operational holdings is 13.38 Lakhs which is 19.77% to the total.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of scheduled caste group are 531674. Out of this Female individual operational holdings belong to SC community are 136113 which comes almost 26 % of the total. Of this, Females are having only marginal and small holdings size classes in which marginal 99.8% and small 0.2 % respectively.
- Scheduled caste Female individual operational holdings are more in Palakkad district which is about 19181 and lowest in Wayanad district with 985 Female operational holders.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of Scheduled Tribes are 94795. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings from ST community are 21082 which comes to 22.24 % of the total. For this, Female operational holders, marginal holders are more in number and it is about 93.4% and lowest in medium holders with 0.28%.
- Scheduled Tribe Female individual operational holdings are more in Wayanad district with 6209 and lowest in Alappuzha district with 249 Female individual operational holders.
- One notable feature is that there is no Female scheduled caste/Scheduled Tribe individual operational holders within the category of large holdings (10 hectares and above)
- Among the other social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings are 6141194. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings are 1180792 which comes about 19.23 % of the total. 97.82 % Female holders are from the size class marginal holdings and only 0.01% is from large holdings.

- In the Fisheries sector the total Active fishermen populations in Kerala are 236300 in which Female population is 25765 which constitute 10.97%. The fisherwomen population is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district, followed by Alappuzha and Malappuram
- The total allied workers from Fisheries sector in Kerala is 77597 in which 62769 are Female which is about 80.83 %.Alappuzha district having the highest Female workers , 21538 and its percentage share is 34.31%.
- The total fish vendors in the state are 119188 in which Female vendors are 69155 which is about 59.65 %of the total. Female fish vendors are more in Ernakulam district, is followed by Thiruvananthapuram district.
- Since the fisherman population is prone to natural calamities many schemes are under operation as a welfare measure with the assistance of Central Government. 'Interest Free Loan (IFL)' is implemented in the State since 2008-09 through Matsyafed to the fisherwomen for fish vending & fisheries allied works for a period of one year interest free loans. In2016-17, 14786 beneficiaries were covered under this scheme and disbursed an amount of Rs.2366.65 lakhs.
- Micro Finance Scheme is also implemented among the economically weaker section of fishermen community. A loan up to Rs. 10,000 per individual for 2 years period at interest rate 6% will be sanctioned under this scheme .Under this scheme, an amount of Rs 5165.35 Lakhs was disbursed to 29969 beneficiaries.
- Widow pension intended to support the wives of deceased fishermen . In 2016-17, an amount of Rs 881.93 lakhs is sanctioned at the rate of Rs 600 per month to 9555 beneficiaries.
- Development of Micro enterprises (DME) is an alternative lively hood project for the beneficiary fisherwomen groups by generating income through Micro enterprises. The grant support has been estimated at an average of Rs 2.0 lakhs per activity group. In 2016-17 about 293 fisherwomen received financial assistance from this scheme
- Under the Shift to Appropriate Business scheme, strategic and managerial support were given to the sick units for starting a new business which is known to them and given an additional financial assistance of 50 % of the total project cost with a maximum amount of Rs. 50,000/- .In2016-17, an amount of Rs.10 lakhs sanctioned for 20 units which benefited for 80 Women.

- For strengthening Theerasamythri and related branding, assistance is provided to market the products produced by the activity groups by helping them in participating in melas, fares, exhibition, providing transport facility, marketing strategy preparation etc. For this, 365 units with 1466 fisherwomen were benefitted with an amount of Rs 18.41 lakhs.
- Capacity Building Programme such as Sensitization, Opportunity Guidance, Achievement Motivation Training, Management Training, Skill Training, Trainings on Accounting & Book keeping are given to the activity groups to improve skill in marketing and other areas. In 2016-17, 225 units and 844 fisherwomen are benefitted with an amount of Rs.16.31 lakhs.

6.1 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : SC

State / District	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	393350	135773	1645	305	23727.5	7120.74	2116.87	386.67
Kasaragod	5216	2352	30	5	551.4	220.07	48.78	5.05
Kannur	7762	4110	65	20	659.5	307.02	87.66	27.76
Kozhikode	28848	9756	50	20	1714.81	538.66	61.53	26.75
Wayanad	3378	960	86	10	458.32	137.68	113.96	11.67
Malappuram	36101	14067	180	65	2251.16	779.35	243.08	87.17
Palakkad	46089	19166	174	15	2729.12	1064.21	233.7	19.07
Thrissur	49275	18196	55	20	2056.33	719.46	70.74	25.2
Eranakulam	37871	9960	50	0	1721.54	383.33	61.44	0
Idukki	29548	5049	740	125	3703.45	578.92	917.06	152.7
Kottayam	16064	4050	75	5	1023.49	246.17	100.05	7.77
Alappuzha	24771	7977	40	10	1466.38	398.28	51.79	12.1
Pathanamthita	22960	7290	45	5	1391.84	428.96	59.04	5.97
Kollam	43069	15941	35	5	2328.86	773.14	41.21	5.46
Thiruvananthapuram	42398	16899	20	0	1671.31	545.49	26.83	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.1 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : SC

State / District	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.)		Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.)		Large (10.00-20.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	476	30	90	5	0	0	1237.77	69.37	428.92	20.1	0	0
Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kannur	10	0	0	0	0	0	25.78	0	0	0	0	0
Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wayanad	46	15	10	0	0	0	112.59	38.54	69.29	0	0	0
Malappuram	15	5	5	0	0	0	51.19	10.37	24.25	0	0	0
Palakkad	35	0	5	0	0	0	95.12	0	20	0	0	0
Thrissur	15	0	0	5	0	0	41.51	0	0	20.1	0	0
Eranakulam	15	0	0	0	0	0	44.57	0	0	0	0	0
Idukki	305	5	55	0	0	0	778.66	10.2	241.4	0	0	0
Kottayam	20	5	0	0	0	0	53.83	10.26	0	0	0	0
Alappuzha	10	0	0	0	0	0	21.92	0	0	0	0	0
Pathanamthita	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	29.82	0	0	0
Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	10	0	0	0	12.6	0	44.16	0	0	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.2 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : ST

State / District	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	66135	19691	5043	968	13830.61	3230.09	6568.43	1335.79
Kasaragod	7932	2526	95	30	1257.24	373.7	116.7	33.17
Kannur	4472	1863	101	45	894.1	316.15	132.74	64.56
Kozhikode	1712	550	35	15	247.49	56.54	44.31	17.28
Wayanad	19855	6058	826	131	3506.23	722.44	1110.56	175.82
Malappuram	2142	987	25	10	136.16	61.76	38.46	12.15
Palakkad	5927	1518	992	222	1576.71	388.96	1277.27	284.67
Thrissur	1395	535	0	0	105.83	38.84	0	0
Eranakulam	1390	434	45	0	247.45	40.46	61.92	0
Idukki	10678	1581	1896	189	3003.7	380.51	2527.26	238.35
Kottayam	2456	466	159	59	605.41	82.34	219.05	80.74
Alappuzha	726	249	0	0	37.82	9.51	0	0
Pathanamthita	3138	1281	81	25	629.58	217.94	98.7	34.24
Kollam	1467	730	104	10	397.75	190.76	125.64	11.06
Thiruvananthapuram	2845	913	684	232	1185.14	350.18	815.82	383.75

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.2 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : ST

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.)		Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.)		Large (10.00-20.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	2155	365	360	58	20	0	5216.32	832.81	1930.67	323.98	785.31	0
Kasaragod	10	0	0	0	0	0	22.25	0	0	0	0	0
Kannur	35	20	5	0	0	0	83.73	45.13	36.4	0	0	0
Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wayanad	342	20	40	0	5	0	908.29	42.78	212.4	0	154.48	0
Malappuram	80	30	10	0	0	0	197.66	73.91	48.35	0	0	0
Palakkad	525	144	125	38	5	0	1293.24	346.27	596.59	202.03	60.24	0
Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eranakulam	51	5	0	0	0	0	103.27	10.24	0	0	0	0
Idukki	799	85	150	15	5	0	1920.6	186.82	869.79	87	56.65	0
Kottayam	45	5	15	0	0	0	97.24	10	74.63	0	0	0
Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pathanamthita	10	0	0	0	0	0	22.61	0	0	0	0	0
Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thriuvananthapuram	258	56	15	5	5	0	567.43	117.66	92.51	34.95	513.94	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.3 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9th Agriculture Census

Social group : Others

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	4756193	1155042	147400	19471	682653.09	143847.18	234697.33	30554.94
Kasaragod	140681	48428	10344	1788	31595.78	8696.86	16875.11	2809.4
Kannur	286794	152527	13790	2843	53045.47	21810.64	22119.16	4592.08
Kozhikode	450400	125638	10557	1370	59529.19	14453.58	16798.35	2113.04
Wayanad	99354	21934	10668	1114	24181.12	3907.7	17258.38	1738.04
Malappuram	470925	138817	11845	1983	65657.66	16461.66	18698.65	3073.85
Palakkad	305440	86993	14098	2823	46580.57	11859.96	23544.13	4494.56
Thrissur	483609	115488	7921	1472	57841.97	12618.85	12493	2275.07
Eranakulam	499899	70560	13135	1024	60354.97	6915.59	20968.68	1635.83
Idukki	161806	18372	18688	1040	45593.82	4290.05	28938.5	1594.79
Kottayam	318364	47707	16634	1219	51556	6288.65	26526.78	1918.93
Alappuzha	359370	73974	4364	696	39810.44	7809.33	6841.65	1080.16
Pathanamthita	204312	46288	6151	877	38561.9	7762.45	9528.65	1376.31
Kollam	406213	101237	4979	657	51699.93	11028.89	7631.13	1000.73
Thiruvananthapuram	569026	107079	4226	565	56644.27	9942.97	6475.16	852.15

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.3 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9th Agriculture Census

Social Group : Others

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.)		Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.)		Large (10.00-20.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	46205	5305	9433	904	1171	70	130191.3	14896.48	141070.4	4969.62	126943.9	21838.98
Kasaragod	3812	573	709	115	60	0	10830.13	1596.26	3626.73	616.69	242.8	0
Kannur	4338	807	714	85	35	0	12167.29	2296.43	3665.16	430.89	1101.98	0
Kozhikode	2802	309	519	35	40	0	7825.62	859.58	2599.15	220.61	754.09	0
Wayanad	3752	378	957	65	153	10	10736.83	1085.24	5253.77	356.32	3271.21	132.78
Malappuram	3888	455	757	65	93	10	11050.56	1264.06	4019.23	359.7	4470.75	286.54
Palakkad	6850	1068	1931	219	150	15	19532.35	3054.6	104547	1177.28	102346.2	20766.5
Thrissur	1980	224	318	55	40	0	5553.04	624.85	1512.07	272.98	793.49	0
Eranakulam	3823	301	764	35	100	5	10763.71	816.06	1038.33	181.55	1898.36	63.63
Idukki	4899	243	923	50	140	0	13502.58	667.79	4941.24	257.92	239.89	0
Kottayam	5855	432	1227	105	220	20	16428.38	1193.63	6556.15	625.42	5640.27	443.78
Alappuzha	1422	150	298	55	75	5	4077.12	429.37	1672.08	366.81	1466.18	61.43
Pathanamthita	1197	145	181	15	40	0	3304.91	399.33	908.39	81.38	694.8	0
Kollam	816	125	125	5	15	5	2294.31	355.52	602.43	22.07	3895.24	84.32
Thiruvananthapuram	771	95	10	0	10	0	2124.46	253.76	128.68	0	128.68	0

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.4 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class - 9th Agriculture Census

All groups (SC,ST,Others)

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding				Area operated (in Ha)			
	Marginal		Small		Marginal (below 1 Hect.)		Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	5215678	1310506	154088	20744	923787.88	154198.01	243382.63	32277.4
Kasaragod	153829	53306	10469	1823	33404.42	9290.63	17040.59	2847.62
Kannur	299028	158500	13956	2908	54599.07	22433.81	22339.56	4684.4
Kozhikode	480960	135944	10642	1405	61491.49	15048.78	16904.19	2157.07
Wayanad	122587	28952	11580	1255	28145.67	4767.82	18482.9	1925.53
Malappuram	509168	153871	12050	2058	68044.98	17302.77	18980.19	3173.17
Palakkad	357456	107677	15264	3060	50886.4	13313.13	25055.1	4798.3
Thrissur	534279	134219	7976	1492	263580.8	13377.15	12563.74	2300.27
Eranakulam	539160	80954	13230	1024	62323.96	7339.38	21092.04	1635.83
Idukki	202032	25002	21324	1354	52300.97	5249.48	32382.82	1985.84
Kottayam	336884	52223	16868	1283	53184.9	6617.16	26845.88	2007.44
Alappuzha	384867	82200	4404	706	41314.64	8217.12	6893.44	1092.26
Pathanamthitta	230410	54859	6277	907	40583.32	8409.35	9686.39	1416.52
Kollam	450749	117908	5118	672	54426.54	11992.79	7797.98	1017.25
Thiruvananthapuram	614269	124891	4930	797	59500.72	10838.64	7317.81	1235.9

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

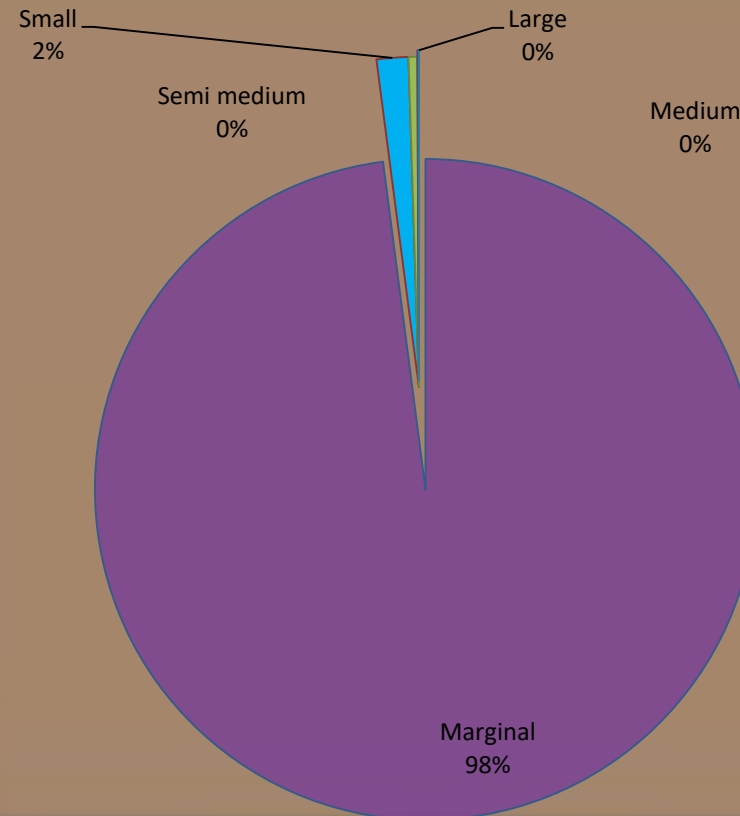
6.4 Number and Area of Operational Holding By Size class- 9th Agriculture Census

All groups (SC, ST, Others)

State / Districts	No. of Individual Operational Holding						Area operated (in Ha)					
	Semi medium		Medium		Large		Semi medium		Medium		Large	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kerala	48836	5700	9883	967	1191	70	136645.38	15798.66	143430	5313.7	127729.21	21838.98
Kasaragod	3822	573	709	115	60	0	10852.38	1596.26	3626.73	616.69	242.8	0
Kannur	4383	827	719	85	35	0	12276.8	2341.56	3701.56	430.89	1101.98	0
Kozhikode	2802	309	519	35	40	0	7825.62	859.58	2599.15	220.61	754.09	0
Wayanad	4140	413	1007	65	158	10	11757.71	1166.56	5535.46	356.32	3425.69	132.78
Malappuram	3983	490	772	65	93	10	11299.41	1348.34	4091.83	359.7	4470.75	286.54
Palakkad	7410	1212	2061	257	155	15	20920.71	3400.87	105163.59	1379.31	102406.4	20766.5
Thrissur	1995	224	318	60	40	0	5594.55	624.85	1512.07	293.08	793.49	0
Eranakulam	3889	306	764	35	100	5	10911.55	826.3	1038.33	181.55	1898.36	63.63
Idukki	6003	333	1128	65	145	0	16201.84	864.81	6052.43	344.92	296.54	0
Kottayam	5920	442	1242	105	220	20	16579.45	1213.89	6630.78	625.42	5640.27	443.78
Alappuzha	1432	150	298	55	75	5	4099.04	429.37	1672.08	366.81	1466.18	61.43
Pathanamthita	1207	145	186	15	40	0	3327.52	399.33	938.21	81.38	694.8	0
Kollam	816	125	125	5	15	5	2294.31	355.52	602.43	22.07	3895.24	84.32
Thiruvananthapuram	1034	151	35	5	15	0	2704.49	371.42	265.35	34.95	642.62	0

Source; 9th Agricultural Census

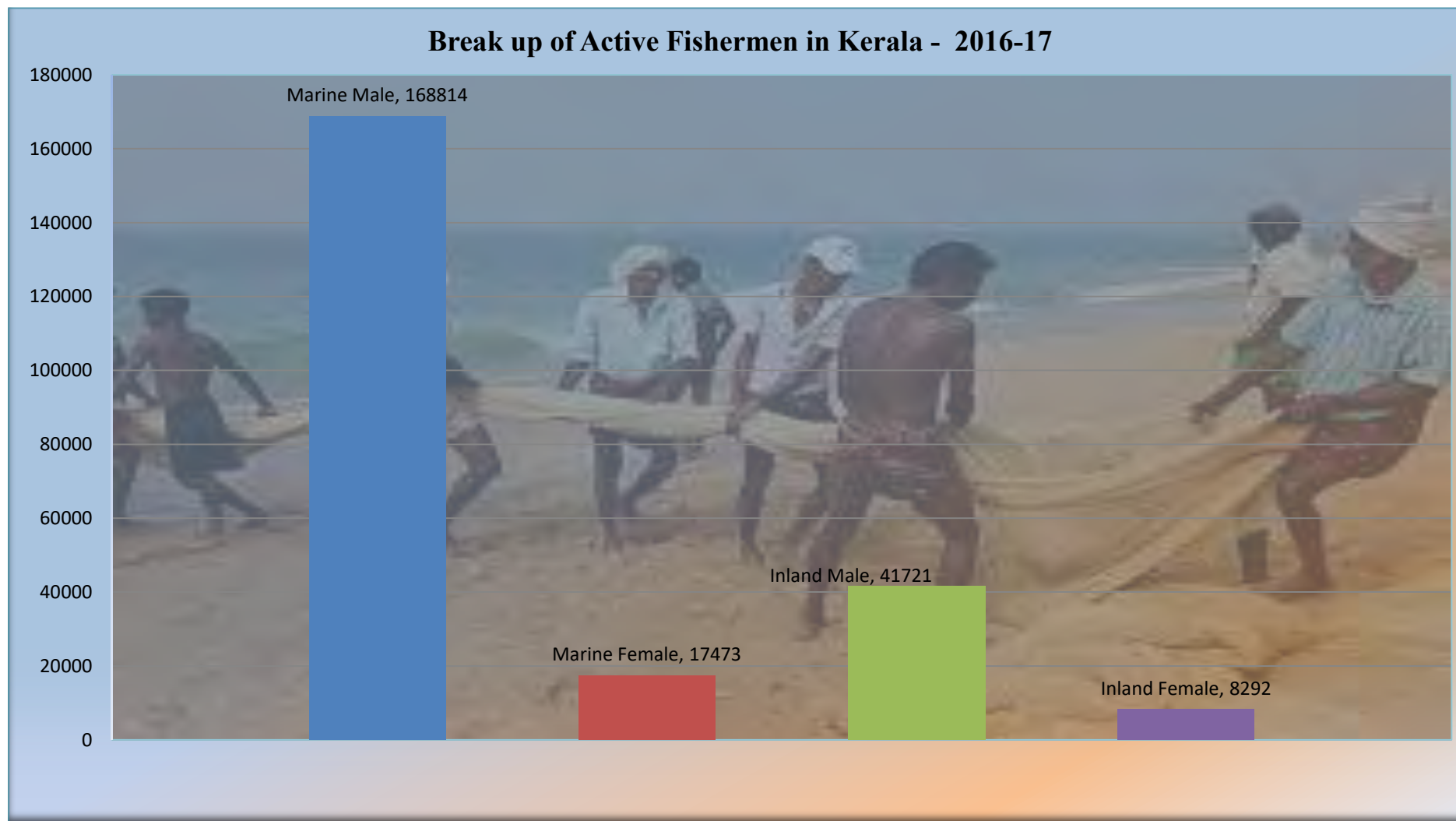
Number of female individual operational holdings on all groups



6.5 District-wise break up of Active Fishermen registered in Kerala Fisherman Welfare Fund Board for the year 2016-17

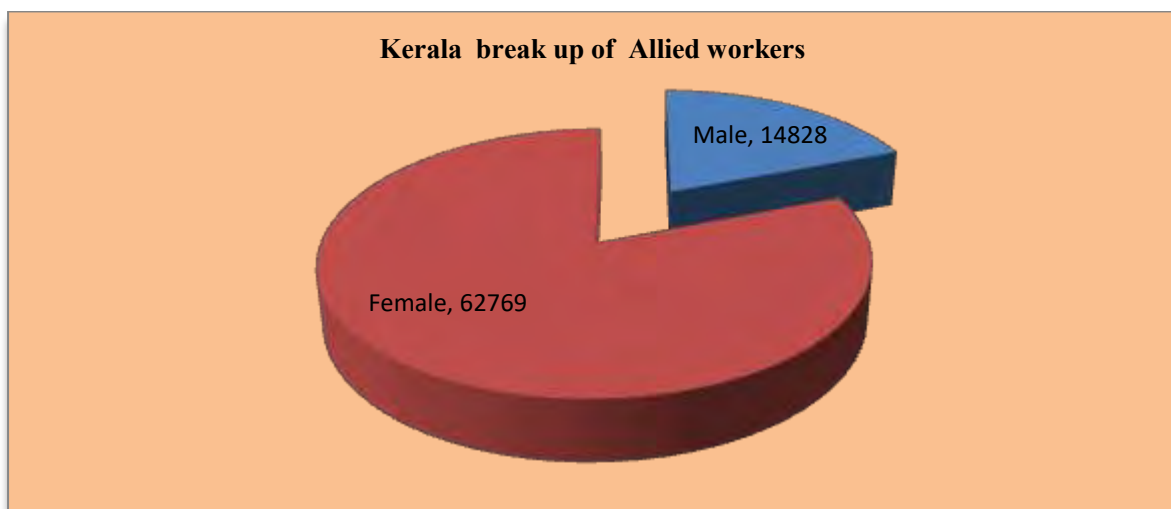
Sl. No.	State/District	Marine			Inland			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	168814	17473	186287	41721	8292	50013	210535	25765	236300
1	Kasargod	7206	2880	10086	436	60	496	7642	2940	10582
2	Kannur	5062	6	5068	1228	327	1555	6290	333	6623
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	21692	15	21707	1830	6	1836	23522	21	23543
5	Malappuram	33041	0	33041	1648	83	1731	34689	83	34772
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	484	0	484	484	0	484
7	Thrissur	6027	7	6034	960	73	1033	6987	80	7067
8	Ernakulam	13666	236	13902	11019	1863	12882	24685	2099	26784
9	Idukki	0	0	0	123	27	150	123	27	150
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	4101	940	5041	4101	940	5041
11	Alappuzha	26297	186	26483	13512	3666	17178	39809	3852	43661
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	170	17	187	170	17	187
13	Kollam	18125	1241	19366	6056	1217	7273	24181	2458	26639
14	Thiruvananthapuram	37698	12902	50600	154	13	167	37852	12915	50767

Source:- Fisheries Department.GOK



6.6 District-wise break up of Allied workers in fisheries sector as on 30/04/2016				
Sl. No.	State/District	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	14828	62769	77597
1	Kasargod	260	671	931
2	Kannur	1170	417	1587
3	Wayanad	400	0	400
4	Kozhikode	3125	7783	10908
5	Malappuram	1040	1978	3018
6	Palakkad	268	0	268
7	Thrissur	1058	1684	2742
8	Ernakulam	2588	12327	14915
9	Idukki	100	11	111
10	Kottayam	246	99	345
11	Alappuzha	2266	21538	23804
12	Pathanamthitta	189	14	203
13	Kollam	1648	14719	16367
14	Thiruvananthapuram	470	1528	1998

Source:- Fisheries Department.GOK



6.7 District wise details of beneficiaries of Micro Finance Scheme for the year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/District	No. of Beneficiaries			Amount Disbursed(in Lakh)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2195	27774	29969	327.9	4837.45	5165.35
1	Kasargod	18	485	503	3.2	68.6	71.8
2	Kannur	11	602	613	1.5	90.85	92.35
3	Kozhikode	30	2308	2338	5	462.4	467.4
4	Malappuram	0	391	391	0	64.95	64.95
5	Thrissur	39	2120	2159	4.5	350.7	355.2
6	Ernakulam	524	5820	6344	84.05	970.45	1054.5
7	Kottayam	219	1157	1376	30.9	168.3	199.2
8	Alappuzha	643	7073	7716	103.6	1237.45	1341.05
9	Kollam	89	3321	3410	12.55	705	717.55
10	Thiruvananthapuram	622	4497	5119	82.6	718.75	801.35

Source: Matsyafed

6.8 Fishermen Co-operative Societies under Fisheries Department affiliated to MATSYAFED during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/ District	General	Vanitha	Total
	Kerala	533	118	651
1	Kasargod	24	5	29
2	Kannur	20	5	25
3	Kozhikode	67	5	72
4	Malappuram	47	19	66
5	Thrissur	37	4	41
6	Ernakulam	83	20	103
7	Kottayam	19	9	28
8	Alappuzha	102	26	128
9	Kollam	71	12	83
10	Thiruvananthapuram	63	13	76

Source: - Fisheries Department, GOK

6.9 District wise details of Interest Free Loan and Widow Pension during 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/ District	Interest Free Loan (IFL)		Widow Pension	
		No of beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed (Rs. In Lakh)	No of beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed (Rs. In Lakh)
	Kerala	14786	2366.65	9555	881.93
1	Kasargod	368	65.35	490	47.13
2	Kannur	24	4	445	43.96
3	Kozhikode	0	0	1289	107.52
4	Malappuram	0	0	906	62.96
5	Thrissur	222	23.5	589	61.02
6	Ernakulam	7245	1092.9	1058	95.78
7	Kottayam	1739	369.9	285	28.86
8	Alappuzha	1710	301.1	1719	184.82
9	Kollam	119	23.8	1307	132.36
10	Thiruvananthapuram	3359	486.1	1467	117.52

Source: - Fisheries Department.GOK

6.10 District-wise & Course-wise details of Educational Concession from fisheries department for the year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/ District	Male	Female	Total	Amount Disbursed (Rs.in lakh)
	Kerala	24349	27099	51448	1950.437
1	Kasargod	747	834	1581	37.33
2	Kannur	1088	1194	2282	101.00
3	Wayanad	17	10	27	14.50
4	Kozhikode	2049	2421	4470	107.96
5	Malappuram	8556	7520	16076	294.85
6	Palakkad	33	41	74	16.30
7	Thrissur	13	9	22	2.00
8	Ernakulam	1349	2046	3395	134.64
9	Idukki	31	33	64	24.54
10	Kottayam	214	299	513	41.96
11	Alappuzha	3132	4892	8024	156.48
12	Pathanamthitta	50	89	139	45.88
13	Kollam	2879	3477	6356	390.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4191	4234	8425	583

Source: - Fisheries Department.GOK

6.11 Course wise details of Educational Concession from fisheries department for the year 2016-17

Sl. No.	Name of Course	Male	Female	Total
1	up to +2/VHSE	22791	24888	47679
2	ITI	117	81	198
3	Polytechnic	134	48	182
4	Degree Fisheries	3	2	5
5	P .G Fisheries	24	24	48
6	Degree (Arts & Science)	905	1377	2282
7	PG (Arts & Science)	48	87	135
8	M Phil.	4	4	8
9	Phd	3	4	7
10	B.Ed	16	80	96
11	Med	0	1	1
12	DCA	16	4	20
13	BCA	3	7	10
14	MCA	3	4	7
15	BBA	31	18	49
16	MBA	25	20	45
17	MBBS	7	8	15
18	BDS	6	2	8
19	B Tech	140	105	245
20	M Tech	5	3	8
21	LLB	10	11	21
22	BSW (Social Worker)	0	2	2
23	Paramedical	8	10	18
24	Physiotherapy	0	2	2
25	D pham.	5	2	7
26	B Pham.	3	7	10
27	Bsc Medical Lab Technician	6	9	15
28	General Nursing &Midwifery	0	120	120
29	BSc Nursing	8	100	108
30	BAMS	0	10	10
31	BHMS	1	7	8
32	JPHN	0	2	2
33	Physical Education	4	0	4
34	Others	23	50	73
	TOTAL	24349	27099	51448

Source:- Fisheries Department.GOK

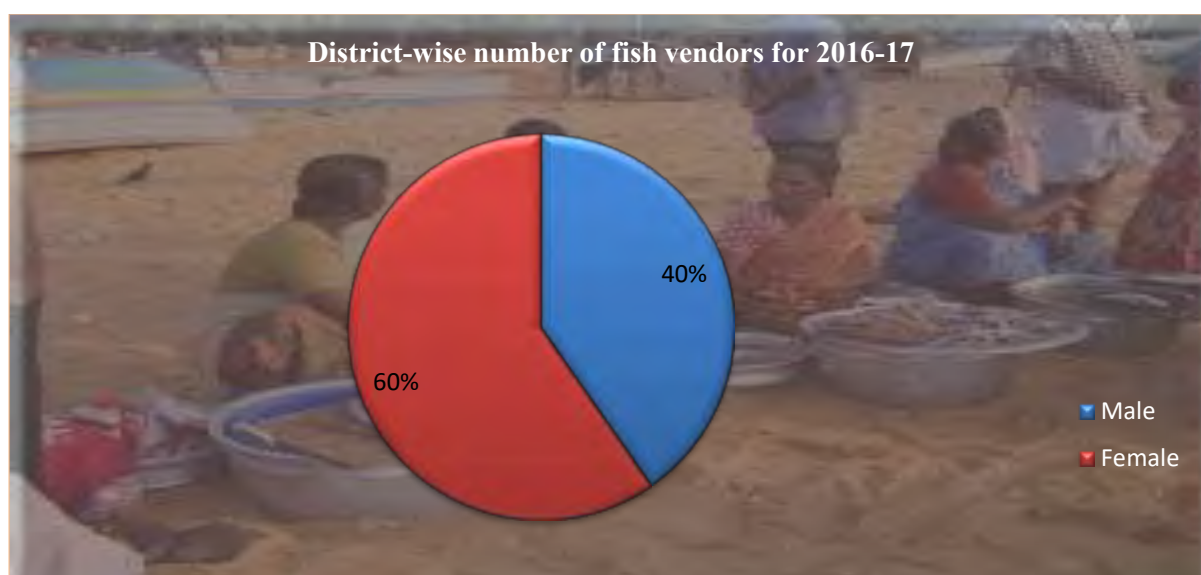
6.12 District wise details of Branding ,Marketing & Capacity Building Programme for the year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/ District	Branding & Marketing			Capacity Building Programme		
		Unit benefited	Fisherwomen benefited	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	Unit benefited	Fisherwomen benefited	Amount (Rs in Lakh)
	Kerala	365	1466	18.41	225	844	16.31
1	Kasargod	18	74	0.92	6	22	0.24
2	Kannur	24	96	1.21	8	30	0.3
3	Kozhikode	52	206	2.58	29	115	2.2
4	Malappuram	25	100	1.25	12	48	0.71
5	Thrissur	68	272	3.48	68	256	4.74
6	Ernakulam	69	276	3.48	47	165	3.46
7	Alappuzha	42	168	2.09	21	76	1.54
8	Kollam	35	144	1.78	16	60	1.09
9	Thiruvananthapuram	32	130	1.62	18	72	2.03

Source:- Fisheries Department.GOK

6.13 District-wise number of fish vendors for the year 2016-17				
Sl. No.	State/ District	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	46754	69155	115909
1	Kasargod	1249	5776	7025
2	Kannur	954	855	1809
3	Wayanad	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	5154	291	5445
5	Malappuram	7906	35	7941
6	Palakkad	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	2238	1727	3965
8	Ernakulam	5089	19146	24235
9	Idukki	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2999	7508	10507
11	Alappuzha	6300	9033	15333
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0
13	Kollam	3135	9682	12817
14	Thiruvananthapuram	11730	15102	26832

Source:- Fisheries Department.GOK



6.14 District wise details of development of micro enterprises (DME) and shift it appropriate business for the year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/ District	Development of Micro enterprises(DME)			Shift to Appropriate Business		
		No of units	No.of women beneficiary	Subsidy(Rs. In lakh)	No of units	No.of women beneficiary	Subsidy(Rs. In lakh)
	Kerala	320	293	145	20	80	10
1	Kasargod	25	17	8.5	1	4	0.5
2	Kannur	25	20	10	1	4	0.5
3	Kozhikode	25	26	12.5	3	12	1.5
4	Malappuram	25	21	10	2	8	1
5	Thrissur	25	25	12.5	3	12	1.5
6	Ernakulam	25	24	12	3	12	1.5
7	Alappuzha	25	27	13.5	2	8	1
8	Kottayam	10	8	4			
9	Kollam	110	104	52	3	12	1.5
10	Thiruvananthapuram	25	21	10	2	8	1

Source:- Fisheries Department.GOK

Chapter –VII

Participation in Decision Making

Women's Participation in Decision Making

To measure Women's empowerment, Gender Empowerment measurement (GEM) takes three indicators, Women's participation in economic, political and professional activities. Within political power what is measured is mainly Women in parliament, judiciary or in local bodies. It is also now often pointed out that Women's empowerment consider Women's awareness, consciousness, choices with live alternatives, resources at their disposal, voice, agency and participation. These are all related to enhancement of Women's capabilities and decisions they take individually or collectively for themselves. Women representation is limited and inadequate in political parties, trade unions and in other positions of political power as well as in decision making processes in professional bodies. Women representation both in mass organizations and high level committees of political parties is not up to the expected level. The State is moving ahead by 50 per cent representation for the Women was made mandatory to local governments and ensure reservation in Grama Panchayat President post, Municipality Chairpersons and Corporation Mayor post.

Summary of findings

- Kerala enacted 50% reservation for Women in Local Self Government Institutions elected representatives.
- Women representation in Parliament from the State is one out of total 20 Loksabha seat
- Out of 140 legislative assembly seats in the State, the number of Female member are 8 which come around 5.7% of total assembly constituency
- Kundara, Kottarakkara, Aranmula, Kayamkulam, Vaikom, Peerumade, Nattika and Kuthuparamba assembly constituencies representing women members in the State assembly.
- In 2015, Local body election the percentage of Women members is 50.65 %. Malappuram, Ernakulam Trissur, Thiruvananthapuram and Kozhikode districts are the top five districts fielded Women candidates in the local body election 2015.
- The strength of total voters in the electoral list in Kerala during 2016 General Elections was 26019284 in which 13508702 are Women voters which come 51.92% of total voters in the State.

- Out of 941 Grama Panchayats, 471 Presidents seats reserved for Women .In 152 block panchayat, 77 Chairperson seat reserved for Women.and in 14 district panchayat, 7 district panchayat president posts reserved for Women.
- The General Elections 2016, the percentage of total electors cast their voting right are 77.35 and the percentage for the Women is 78.29

7.1 Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)

Sl. No	Name of Legislature	Number of Women	Elected Members	No of nominated member	Total members	Female % to Total
1	Rajya Sabha	0	9	-	9	0
2	Lok Sabha	1	20	-	20	5
3	Kerala Legislative Assembly	8	140	1	141	5.7

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.2 District wise Female Representation in Fourteenth Legislative Assembly

Sl.No	State/ District	Total No. of seats	No of Women
	Kerala	140	8
1	Kasaragod	5	-
2	Kannur	11	1
3	Wayanadu	3	-
4	Kozhikode	13	-
5	Malappuram	16	-
6	Palakkad	12	-
7	Thrissur	13	1
8	Eranakulam	14	-
9	Idukki	5	1
10	Kottayam	9	1
11	Alappuzha	9	1
12	Pathanamthitta	5	1
13	Kollam	11	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	-

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.3 Local Bodies at a Glance - 2015

Sl. No.	State / District	Grama Panchayath		Block Panchayath		District Panchayath	Municipality		Municipal Corporation		Total	
		Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No. of wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards
	Kerala	941	15962	152	2076	331	86	3088	6	414	1199	21871
1	Kasargod	38	664	6	83	17	3	113	....	....	48	877
2	Kannur	71	1166	11	149	24	8	299	1	55	92	1693
3	Wayanad	23	413	4	54	16	3	99	....	....	31	582
4	Kozhikkode	70	1226	12	169	27	7	265	1	75	91	1762
5	Malappuram	94	1778	15	221	32	12	479	....	....	122	2510
6	Palakkad	88	1490	13	182	30	7	240	....	....	109	1942
7	Thrissur	86	1465	16	213	29	7	274	1	55	111	2036
8	Ernakulam	82	1338	14	184	27	13	421	1	74	111	2044
9	Idukki	52	792	8	104	16	2	69	....	....	63	981
10	Kottayam	71	1140	11	146	22	6	204	....	....	89	1512
11	Alappuzha	72	1169	12	158	23	6	215	....	....	91	1565
12	Pathanamthitta	53	788	8	106	16	4	132	....	....	66	1042
13	Kollam	68	1234	11	152	26	4	131	1	55	85	1598
14	Thiruvananthapuram	73	1299	11	155	26	4	147	1	100	90	1727

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.4 District wise no of Candidate contesting in 2015 local boby election in Grama Panchayath, Block Panchayath, District Panchayath, Municipality And Corporation

Sl. No	State/District	Grama Panchayath		Block Panchayath		District Panchayath		Municipality		Corporation		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	26890	28066	3413	3502	690	592	5302	5131	986	977	37281	38268
1	Kasaragod	952	026	128	132	33	27	169	185			1282	1370
2	Kannur	1709	1772	238	234	43	43	427	419	116	108	2533	2576
3	Wayanad	650	676	89	84	28	28	172	155			939	943
4	Kozhikode	1985	2087	268	283	67	60	460	424	175	162	2955	3016
5	Malappuram	3240	2972	415	386	81	70	805	724			4541	4152
6	Palakkad	2436	2497	302	312	69	52	403	395			3210	3256
7	Thrissur	2519	2577	349	338	54	52	468	468	113	132	3503	3567
8	Ernakulam	2398	2417	316	304	60	41	762	730	213	190	3749	3682
9	Idukki	1328	1326	176	187	25	27	139	131			1668	1671
10	Kottayam	1944	2176	235	245	49	37	361	354			2589	2812
11	Alappuzha	1932	2165	238	283	37	37	400	421			2607	2906
12	Pathanamthitta	1309	1586	161	187	33	28	266	244			1769	2045
13	Kollam	2104	2310	256	260	57	47	200	216	120	131	2737	2964
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2384	2479	242	267	54	43	270	265	249	254	3199	3308

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.5 District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015

Sl. No	State/District	Female	Female % to total	Male	Male % to total	Transgender	Transgender % total	Total
	Kerala	12981301	51.95	12007115	48.05	82	0.0003	24988498
1	Kasaragod	488490	51.59	458442	48.41	1	0.0001	946933
2	Kannur	998359	53.60	864217	46.40	4	0.0002	1862580
3	Wayanad	290167	50.78	281224	49.22	1	0.0002	571392
4	Kozhikode	1173664	51.91	1087401	48.09	4	0.0002	2261069
5	Malappuram	1464309	50.90	1412517	49.10	9	0.0003	2876835
6	Palakkad	1088599	51.47	1026591	48.53	9	0.0004	2115199
7	Thrissur	1271570	52.52	1149468	47.48	13	0.0005	2421051
8	Ernakulam	1202082	50.87	1160793	49.13	18	0.0008	2362893
9	Idukki	425177	50.32	419821	49.68	2	0.0002	845000
10	Kottayam	761723	50.85	736307	49.15	3	0.0002	1498033
11	Alappuzha	857726	52.63	771847	47.36	3	0.0002	1629576
12	Pathanamthitta	529730	53.18	466441	46.82	0	0.0000	996171
13	Kollam	1059160	52.66	952129	47.34	7	0.0003	2011296
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1370545	52.91	1219917	47.09	8	0.0003	2590470

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

Districtwise total number of male-female voters - 2015



7.6 Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015

Type of Local Body	Total No. of President	General Category	Reserved for Women		Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
			Total	General	Total	SC	SC Women	Total	ST	ST Female
GP	941	416	471	417	92	46	46	16	8	8
BP	152	68	76	67	15	7	8	3	1	2
DP	14	6	7	7	1	1				

7.7 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Grama Panchayath - 2015

Sl. No	State/District	General Female/ total	SC Total	SC Female	ST Total	ST Female	Total
	Kerala	417	46	46	8	8	525
1	Kasargod	17	1	1	1	1	21
2	Kannur	34	1	1		1	37
3	Wayanad	9	1	0	2	3	15
4	Kozhikkode	32	3	3		1	39
5	Malappuram	42	5	5	1		53
6	Palakkad	36	6	7	1	1	51
7	Thrissur	38	5	5			48
8	Ernakulam	37	4	3			44
9	Idukki	23	3	2	1	1	30
10	Kottayam	33	3	2	1		39
11	Alappuzha	32	3	4			39
12	Pathanamthitta	24	2	3			29
13	Kollam	29	5	5			39
14	Thiruvananthapuram	31	4	5	1		41

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.8 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayath- Local Body Election 2015

Sl.No	State / District	General Total Women	SC Total	SC Female	ST Total	ST Female	Total Women
	Kerala	67	7	8	1	2	85
1	Kasargod	3					3
2	Wayanad	2				1	3
3	Kannur	5					5
4	Kozhikkode	5		1			6
5	Malappuram	6	1	1			8
6	Palakkad	5	1	1		1	8
7	Thrissur	7	1	1			9
8	Ernakulam	6		1			7
9	Idukki	3	1		1		5
10	Kottayam	5	1				6
11	Alappuzha	6		1			7
12	Pathanamthitta	4	1				5
13	Kollam	5	1	1			7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	1			6

7.9 Major Posts for Women in Municipal Corporation-Local Body Election 2015

State / Corporation	General	SC	SC Female	ST	ST Female	Total
Kerala	3	0	0	0	0	3
Thiruvananthapuram						
Kochi	1					1
Kozhikode						
Kollam						
Thrissur	1					1
Kannur	1					1

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.10 Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016

Items	Sex	2016	2011	2006	2001	1996	1991
Total No. of voters % of women voters to total voters	Male	12510580	11135021	10343927	10521431	10036749	9715927
	Female	13508702	12073117	11140010	11200533	10630660	9943517
	Third Gender	2	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	26019284	23208138	21483937	21721964	20667409	19659444
No. of Electors who voted % of women	Male	9549629	8359854	7568713	7826928	7227515	7148769
	Female	10575691	9027923	7917903	7915824	7479291	7285241
	Third Gender	1	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	20125321	17387777	15486616	15742752	14706806	14434010
No. of Contestants % of women to total Contestants	Male	1093	888	861	622	1012	783
	Female	110	83	70	54	17	26
	Total	1203	971	931	676	1029	809
Elected % of women elected	Male	132	133	133	132	127	132
	Female	8	7	7	8	13	8
	Total	140	140	140	140	140	140

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

7.11 Number of Female Voters from 1991-2016						
	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016
No. of Female Voters	9943517	10630660	11200533	11140010	12073117	13533244
% of increase over previous year	-	6.91	5.36	-0.54	8.38	12.09
No. of Female Voters who voted	7285241	7479291	7915824	7917903	9027923	10575485
% of increase over previous year	-	2.66	5.84	0.03	14.02	17.14

7.12 Women contesting candidates - Local Body Election 2015

Type of Local body	Total No.	No. of Wards	No. of Women Candidates contested	No. of Women Candidates Won
Grama panchayath	941	15962	28066	8193
Block panchayath	152	2076	3502	1156
District panchayath	14	331	592	169
Municipality	86	3088	5131	1604
Corporations	6	414	977	209
Total	1199	21871	38268	11331

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

Chapter-VIII

Crimes, Convictions and Police Force

Crimes, Convictions and Police Force

Kerala, one of the most developed States of the country in terms of human development indices, is unfortunately no exception in the matter of Crimes. In spite of all the positive indices of better quality of life, Kerala is ranked among the top States in Crime and suicide rates. Despite the high level of literacy and education among the people of Kerala, violence against Women is reported and it is a matter of serious social concern, which calls for serious policy interventions.

Violence against Women is an important issue which badly affects the upliftment and empowerment of Women. To effectively deal with the problem of violence against Women efforts are being made to strengthen the existing legislation through review and amendments and developing institutional mechanisms. In spite of various efforts, Crimes against Women is continue to rise. Crime against Women includes rape, dowry death, cruelty by husband/relative, molestation, sexual harassment, etc. The rate of Crime against Women in the State indicates an increasing trend over a period of time. Various new legislations have been brought and amendments have been made in existing laws to handle these Crimes effectively.

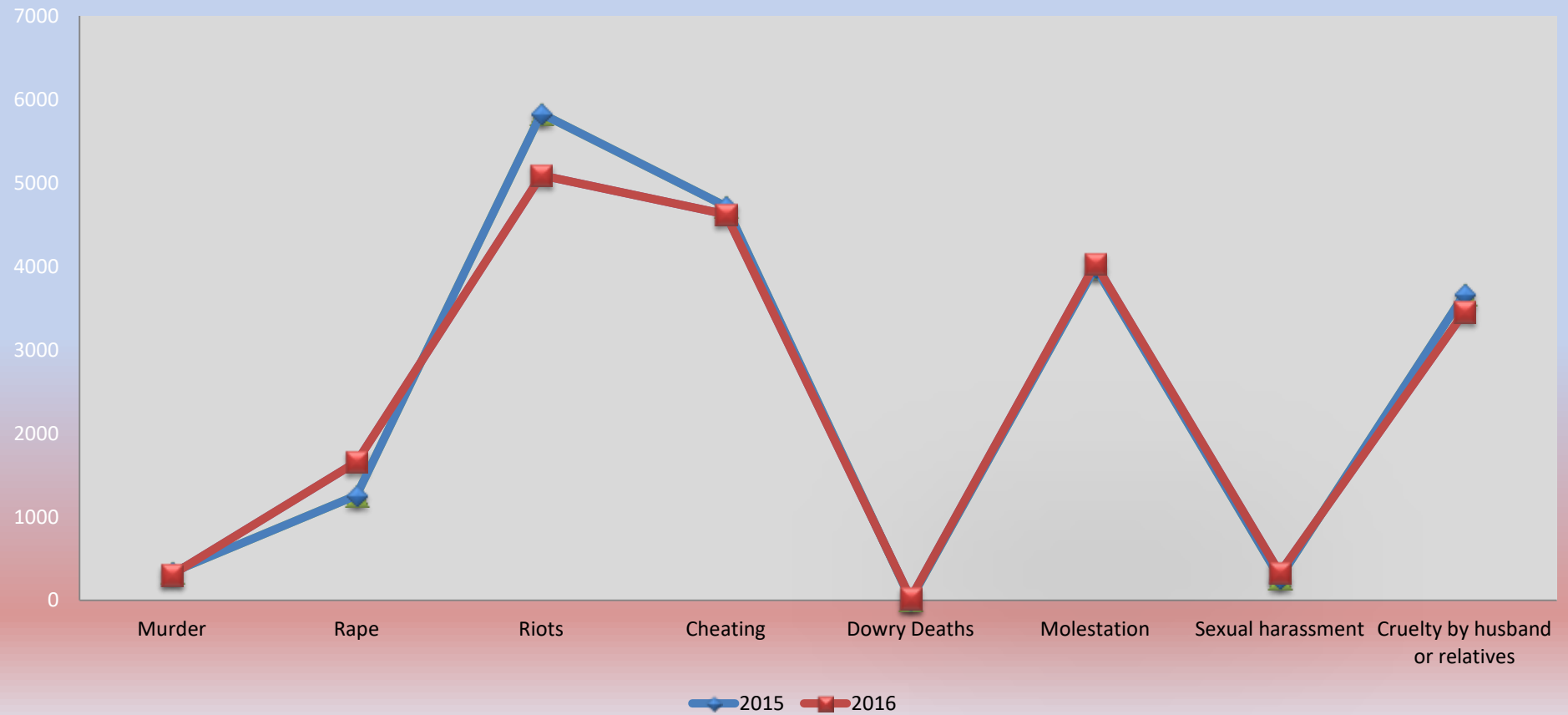
Summary of findings

- Total number of Crimes registered against Women in Kerala for the year 2016 is 11137 Out of this, molestation with 4029 cases followed by outraging of Cruelty by husband / relatives are the second major Crime with 3455 cases.
- Malappuram and Kozhikode district stood first with 436 Crimes registered against Women under Cruelty by husband / relatives and followed by Thrissur district with 348 Crimes.
- Analysis of the type of Crimes against Women reveals that cruelty by husband and relatives constitutes the main form of Crime against Women followed by molestation. Cruelty by husband and relatives comprised 31% of Crimes against Women whereas Molestation comprised 36% during the year 2016
- The number of reported cases against Women have decreased from 14595 to 11137 over 2015.
- The Suicide rate among females is approximately one third of that of Males and there is no significant variation in the suicide rates over the last 5 years. The prevalence of suicides is more in Males and females having their educational qualification below matriculate/secondary level. Family related issues are the major cause of suicides. The female suicidal death is 21.26% of total suicidal death.

- Among those below 14 years of age, number of suicide among girls outnumbered boys.
- Among the Self-employed workers, in professional jobs, business activities, or in farming, have the highest suicide rates.

8.1 Incidence of Cognizable Crimes under Indian Penal Code (IPC) under different Crime Heads			
Sl.No	Crime Heads	2015	2016
1	Murder	334	305
2	Attempt to commit murder	587	622
3	CH not amounting to murder	87	132
4	Rape	1256	1656
5	Kidnapping & abduction	271	241
	of women & girls	199	173
	of others	72	68
6	Dacoity	92	71
7	Prep: and assembly for dacoity	64	51
8	Robbery	767	908
9	Burglary	2855	2579
10	Theft	4422	3936
	Auto theft	1515	1294
	Other theft	2907	2642
11	Riots	5830	5089
12	Criminal breach of trust	328	274
13	Cheating	4720	4623
14	Counterfeiting	52	43
15	Arson	562	554
16	Hurt	1852	1895
17	Dowry Deaths	8	25
18	Molestation	3987	4029
19	Sexual harassment	267	328
20	Cruelty by husband or relatives	3668	3455
21	Causing death by negligence	3447	3456
22	Other IPC Crimes	221618	225825
Total cognizable crimes (IPC)		257074	260097
* from 2014 onwards the CII proforma changed by NCRB. In Riots some sections are transferred to Other IPC. In Hurt cases, only Grevious hurt are considered, simple hurts transferred to other IPC, in Causing Death by Negligence cases Traffic cases also included.			

Incidence of Cognizable Crimes under Indian Penal Code (IPC) under different Crime Heads -2015 and 2016



8.2 Atrocities Against Women for The Year 2016

SL. No.	Name of Dist/city	Rape	Attempt to Rape	Kidnapping & Abduction	Dowry Deaths	Molestation (354 IPC)	Sexual harassment (eve-teasing 509 IPC)	Cruelty by husband or relatives
1	Trivandrum(C)	66	2	7	1	250	20	117
2	Trivandrum(R)	138	5	18	3	540	12	262
3	Kollam (C)	76		10	3	180	17	182
4	Kollam (R)	79		7	1	262	14	166
5	Pathanamthitta	82		0	1	202	7	79
6	Alappuzha	97	6	15	3	194	15	138
7	Kottayam	87	1	6	1	212	28	127
8	Idukki	87	2	2	0	198	11	158
9	Kochy (C)	62		8	1	162	23	111
10	Ernakulam(R)	112	4	11	0	207	46	146
11	Thrissur(C)	46	1	2	1	67	10	67
12	Thrissur(R)	96	4	7	2	258	13	281
13	Palakkad	122		12	3	126	11	267
14	Malappuram	160	1	9	1	275	20	436
15	Kozhikode(C)	52		6	2	109	19	161
16	Kozhikode (R)	61	6	12	0	245	12	275
17	Wynadu	82	3	10	0	177	8	96
18	Kannur	76	6	11	1	164	15	255
19	Kasaragode	73		12	1	165	20	131
20	Railways	0	1	1	0	36	7	0
21	CBCID	2		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		1656	42	166	25	4029	328	3455

Source:- State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.2 Atrocities Against Women for The Year 2016

SL. No.	Name of Dist/city	Importation of Girls	Abetment of Suicides of women	Dowry Prohibition Act	Indecent Reperesentation of Women	POCSO	Protection of women from domestic violence Act	Immoral Traffic (P) Act	Total
1	Trivandrum(C)	0		1	1	22	19	65	571
2	Trivandrum(R)	0	5	0	0	139	8	4	1134
3	Kollam (C)	0		1	0	30	12	5	516
4	Kollam (R)	0	2	0	0	44	4	0	579
5	Pathanamthitta	0		0	0	93	6	0	470
6	Alappuzha	0	3	0	0	94	13	2	580
7	Kottayam	0		0	0	30	8	1	501
8	Idukki	0		0	0	47	5	1	511
9	Kochy (C)	0		0	0	55	2	14	438
10	Ernakulam(R)	0		0	1	75	15	7	624
11	Thrissur(C)	0		0	0	53	2	4	253
12	Thrissur(R)	0	2	0	0	85	3	2	753
13	Palakkad	0	3	0	0	32	1	1	578
14	Malappuram	0		1	0	14	8	3	928
15	Kozhikode(C)	0		0	0	55	1	1	406
16	Kozhikode (R)	0	4	0	0	45	1	0	661
17	Wynadu	0	1	0	0	77	1	2	457
18	Kannur	0		0	0	106	1	1	636
19	Kasaragode	0	1	0	0	88	1	0	492
20	Railways	0		0	0	1		0	46
21	CBCID	0	1	0	0			0	3
TOTAL		0	22	3	2	1185	111	113	11137

Source:- State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.3 Number of cases reported under Crimes against Children under different Crime			
Sl.No	Crime Heads	2015	2016
1	Total Murder	43	33
a	Infanticide	4	0
b	Other Murder	39	33
2	Rape	720	958
3	Kidnapping and Abduction	171	154
4	Foeticide	0	0
5	Abetment of Suicide	3	3
6	Exposure and Abandonment	4	5
7	Procuration of Minor Girls	3	3
8	Buying Girls for Prostitution	0	0
9	Selling Girls for Prostitution	0	0
10	Prohibition of Child marriage Act	13	8
11	Other Crimes against Children	1427	1717
Total Crimes		2384	2881

Source:- State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.4 Statement Of Sexual Assault / Penetration Cases And Age Group of Victims

Rape Victims (Section 376 IPC)											
Sl. No.	Type of Sexual Assault (Rape) cases	Number of Cases reported	Number of Female Victims (including Transgender)								Total Victims
			Below 6 years	6 to 12	12 to 16	16 to 18	18 to 30	30 to 45	45 to 60	60 years & above	
			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1	Incest Rape cases	70	1	9	22	21	14	4	0	0	71
2	Other Rape cases	1186	32	81	199	364	332	161	22	6	1197
	Total	1256	33	90	221	385	346	165	22	6	1268

8.5 Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) Victims (Section 4 & 6)

Sl.No.	Type of Assault	Number of Cases reported	Number of Victims					Total Victims
			Below 6 years	6 to 12	12 to 16	16 to 18		
			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1	Incest Rape cases	12	1	6	3	2	12	
2	Other Rape cases	90	4	16	39	31	90	
	Total	102	5	22	42	33	102	

Source:- State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.6 Crime committed against scs by non scs

Sl.No	Police District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping & Abduction	Dacoity	Robbery	Arson	Hurt/ Greivous Hurt	PCR Act 1955	SC/ST (PA act 1989) only	Other crimes committed against 'SCs by non SCs	IPC Crimes (in which SC/ST (POA) Act is not applied	Total
1	Trivandrum(C)		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	4	50
2	Trivandrum(R)	1	16					4		5	90	9	125
3	Kollam (C)		8					1		14	7	0	30
4	Kollam (R)		10					3		1	41	10	65
5	Pathanamthitta		8					2		1	33		44
6	Alappuzha		8	1				2		17	23	3	54
7	Kottayam		6					1		10	51	0	68
8	Idukki		0					0		2	2	4	8
9	Kochy (C)		7					1		2	25	1	36
10	Ernakulam(R)	1	8	2				3		5	21	36	76
11	Thrissur(C)		9					0		3	1		13
12	Thrissur(R)	3	14					2		3	41	5	68
13	Palakkad		10					4		2	39	0	55
14	Malappuram		9					3		9	63	7	91
15	Kozhikode(C)		5					1		6	17	0	29
16	Kozhikode (R)	1	7	1				0		2	33	9	53
17	Wynadu		3					0			5	2	10
18	Kannur		5					1		2	14	4	26
19	Kasaragode	1	7					2		3	10	1	24
20	Railways		0					0		0	0	1	1
21	CBCID		0					0			0		
	TOTAL	7	142	6	0	0	0	30	0	89	556	96	926

Source:- State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.7 Distribution of Suicides by Cause during 2016

Cause	Male							Female						
	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]
Bankruptcy or indebtedness	0	3	16	67	91	49	226	0	1	1	12	12	3	29
Marriage Related Issues	0	0	53	73	37	7	170	1	2	36	32	7	1	79
Non Settlement of Marriage	0	0	17	13	6	0	36	0	1	16	5	0	0	22
Dowry Related Issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	3	0	23
Extra Marital affairs	0	0	14	22	11	0	47	0	0	2	7	2	0	11
Divorce	0	0	3	9	8	3	23	0	0	1	5	1	0	7
Others	0	0	19	29	12	4	64	1	1	5	7	1	1	16
Failure in Examination	6	14	11	0	0	0	31	2	23	11	0	0	0	36
Impotency/Infertility	0	0	0	8	3	3	14	0	0	6	1	0	0	7
Family problems	7	24	357	749	712	326	2175	9	38	169	194	149	118	677
Illness	2	6	97	749	407	495	1756	0	8	36	86	127	222	479
AIDS/STD	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cancer	0	0	5	9	26	35	75	0	0	1	3	11	23	38
Paralysis	0	0	1	4	6	9	20	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Insanity/Mental illness	2	5	70	130	190	149	546	0	7	24	52	66	66	215

Other prolonged illness	0	1	21	105	184	302	613	0	1	11	31	49	131	223
Death of dear person	0	1	9	10	20	21	61	0	0	8	3	15	17	43
Drug abuse/Alcoholic addiction	0	0	113	230	270	101	714	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Fall in social reputation	0	0	2	11	18	8	39	0	1	5	3	4	1	14
Ideological causes/Hero worshipping	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Love affairs	0	11	69	13	0	0	93	0	20	48	0	0	0	68
Poverty	0	0	0	1	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Unemployment	0	0	43	45	20	8	116	0	0	4	7	0	0	11
Property dispute	0	0	2	16	13	9	40	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Suspected/Illicit relation (other than item 2.3)	0	0	3	5	9	0	17	0	0	7	4	1	0	12
Illegitimate Pregnancy (other than item 2.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Physical Abuse (Rape, etc.)	0	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professional/Career Problem	0	3	24	25	16	0	68	0	1	8	0	0	0	9
Causes not known	2	5	47	69	68	45	236	0	13	16	12	24	8	73
Other causes	7	11	128	181	205	120	652	3	18	51	58	48	47	225
Total	24	78	995	2253	1892	1194	6436	15	125	407	412	387	424	1770

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.8 Profession Profile of Suicide Victims

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths													
		Male							Female						
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]
1	Housewife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	160	233	221	220	837
2	Professional/Salaried Persons (Total) (sum of 2.1 to 2.3)	0	2	116	190	128	24	460	0	1	25	17	9	3	55
	2.1. Govt. Govt. Servants (Total) (sum of 2.1.1 to 2.1.3)	0	0	7	33	22	2	64	0	0	1	3	2	3	9
	2.1.1 Central/UT Govt. Servants	0	0	1	3	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2.1.2 State Govt. Servants	0	0	3	17	15	2	37	0	0	1	2	2	0	5
	2.1.3 Other Statutory Body/etc.	0	0	3	13	4	0	20	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
	2.2 Private Sector Enterprises	0	2	98	142	98	22	362	0	0	18	13	7	0	38
	2.3 Public Sector Undertaking	0	0	11	15	8	0	34	0	1	6	1	0	0	8
3	Students	22	59	56	12	1	0	150	15	101	74	0	0	0	190
4	Unemployed Persons	1	5	229	253	268	467	1223	0	14	76	68	70	106	334
5	Self-employed Persons (Total) (sum of 5.1 & 5.2)	0	1	153	337	315	82	888	0	0	18	23	13	6	60

	5.1 Business (Total) (sum of 5.1.1 to 5.1.3)	0	1	65	146	100	27	339	0	0	4	5	2	0	11
	5.1.1 Vendor	0	0	5	11	12	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5.1.2 Tradesmen	0	1	29	63	36	15	144	0	0	1	2	1	0	4
	5.1.3 Other Business	0	0	31	72	52	7	162	0	0	3	3	1	0	7
	5.2 Other Self-employed Persons	0	0	88	191	215	55	549	0	0	14	18	11	6	49
6	Persons engaged in Farming Sector (Total) (sum of 6.1 & 6.2)	0	0	22	88	117	60	287	0	0	2	15	17	0	34
	6.1 Farmers/Cultivators (Sub-Total) (sum of 6.1.1 & 6.1.2)	0	0	0	6	7	8	21	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
	6.1.1 who cultivate their own land with or without assistance of agricultural labourers	0	0	0	6	7	6	19	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
	6.1.2 who cultivate on lease land/work on lease/on other's land (known by different nomenclature) with or without assistance of agricultural labourers	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6.2 Agricultural labourers	0	0	22	82	110	52	266	0	0	1	15	16	0	32
7	Daily Wage Earner	0	8	336	698	791	310	2143	0	0	21	27	30	14	92
8	Retired Persons	0	0	0	3	35	60	98	0	0	0	2	2	15	19
9	Other Persons	1	3	83	171	237	191	686	0	6	31	27	25	60	149
10	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 9)	24	78	995	1752	1892	1194	5935	15	125	407	412	387	424	1770

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.9 Social and Economic Status of Suicide Victims

Sl. No	Status	Number of Suicidal Deaths											
		Religion of Victims											
		Hindu			Muslim			Christian			Others		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Un-Married	752	282	1034	81	35	116	114	39	153	1	0	1
2	Married	3380	953	4333	346	132	478	725	158	883	26	6	32
3	Widowed/Widower	89	86	175	10	7	17	29	6	35	0	0	0
4	Divorcee	42	11	53	6	5	11	4	1	5	0	0	0
5	Separated	49	9	58	6	1	7	16	1	17	0	0	0
6	Others	142	19	161	6	7	13	28	1	29	0	0	0
7	Status not known	70	10	80	2	0	2	9	1	10	2	0	2
8	Total (sum of sl. 1 to 7)	4524	1370	5894	457	187	644	925	207	1132	29	6	35
9	less than Rs. 1 lakh	3341	1074	4415	334	155	489	544	149	693	27	6	33
10	Rs. 1 lakh & above – less than Rs. 5 lakhs	1111	276	1387	119	31	150	361	53	414	2	0	2
11	Rs. 5 lakhs & above – less than Rs. 10 lakhs	71	20	91	4	1	5	20	4	24	0	0	0
12	Rs. 10 lakhs and above	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
13	Total (Economic Status) (sum of Sl. 9 to 12)	4524	1370	5894	457	187	644	925	207	1132	29	6	35

Source: -Crime Record Bureau, GOK

8.9 Social and Economic Status of Suicide Victims

Sl. No	Status	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Caste of Victims												Total
		General			OBC			SC			ST			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	Un-Married	373	114	487	485	205	690	72	30	102	18	7	25	1304
2	Married	1830	447	2277	2126	695	2821	380	74	454	141	33	174	5726
3	Widowed/Widower	46	29	75	60	56	116	13	10	23	9	4	13	227
4	Divorcee	26	9	35	23	7	30	1	1	2	2	0	2	69
5	Separated	28	6	34	35	4	39	7	0	7	1	1	2	82
6	Others	74	8	82	81	11	92	21	8	29	0	0	0	203
7	Status not known	39	4	43	37	7	44	6	0	6	1	0	1	94
8	Total (sum of sl. 1 to 7)	2416	617	3033	2847	985	3832	500	123	623	172	45	217	7705
9	less than Rs. 1 lakh	1661	473	2134	2011	762	2773	421	107	528	153	42	195	5630
10	Rs. 1 lakh & above – less than Rs. 5 lakhs	728	143	871	776	202	978	70	13	83	19	2	21	1953
11	Rs. 5 lakhs & above – less than Rs. 10 lakhs	57	13	70	37	11	48	1	1	2	0	0	0	120
12	Rs. 10 lakhs and above	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
13	Total(Economic Status) (sum of Sl. 9 to 12)	2447	629	3076	2824	975	3799	492	121	613	172	45	217	7705

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.10 Educational Status of Suicide Victims

Sl. No.	Educational Status	Number of Suicidal Deaths														
		Religion of Victims														
		Hindu			Muslim			Christian			Others			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	No Education	159	75	234	15	4	19	27	4	31	0	0	0	201	83	284
2	Primary (upto class-5)	689	216	905	58	24	82	140	25	165	1	0	1	888	265	1153
3	Middle (upto class-8)	968	245	1213	85	37	122	193	38	231	13	2	15	1259	322	1581
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	1666	433	2099	172	61	233	338	81	419	12	4	16	2188	579	2767
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	740	282	1022	94	47	141	165	47	212	1	0	1	1000	376	1376
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	79	22	101	7	6	13	16	2	18	0	0	0	102	30	132
7	Graduate and above	143	77	220	21	8	29	36	9	45	0	0	0	200	94	294
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	12	2	14	1	0	1	4	1	5	0	0	0	17	3	20
9	Status not known	68	18	86	4	0	4	6	0	6	2	0	2	80	18	98
10	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 9)	4524	1370	5894	457	187	644	925	207	1132	29	6	35	5935	1770	7705

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.10 Educational Status of Suicide Victims

Sl. No.	Educational Status	Number of Suicide death														
		Caste of Victims														
		General			OBC			SC			ST			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	No Education	56	21	77	75	35	110	37	16	53	33	11	44	201	83	284
2	Primary (upto class-5)	310	85	395	427	141	568	92	28	120	59	11	70	888	265	1153
3	Middle (upto class-8)	464	92	556	615	184	799	138	28	166	42	18	60	1259	322	1581
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	877	199	1076	1096	348	1444	183	28	211	32	4	36	2188	579	2767
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	491	160	651	467	198	665	37	17	54	5	1	6	1000	376	1376
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	54	14	68	43	16	59	5	0	5	0	0	0	102	30	132
7	Graduate and above	112	35	147	87	55	142	1	4	5	0	0	0	200	94	294
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	7	1	8	8	1	9	2	1	3	0	0	0	17	3	20
9	Status not known	45	10	55	29	7	36	5	1	6	1	0	1	80	18	98
10	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 9)	2416	617	3033	2847	985	3832	500	123	623	172	45	217	5935	1770	7705

Source: -Crime Record Bureau, GOK

8.11 Distribution of Suicides by Means Adopted

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths													
		Male							Female						
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]
1	By consuming Sleeping Pills	0	0	3	6	8	6	23	0	0	1	5	5	2	13
2	By Drowning	1	3	33	48	53	51	189	1	6	21	28	32	73	161
3	By Fire/Self Immolation	0	1	14	30	31	23	99	1	13	31	55	35	54	189
4	By Firearms	0	0	0	2	5	0	7	0	0	1	3	5	3	12
5	By Hanging	22	69	802	1334	1403	823	4453	12	86	289	256	205	193	1041
6	By Poison (sum of 6.1 & 6.2)	0	4	102	229	310	244	889	0	12	40	47	73	71	243
	6.1 By Consuming Insecticides	0	2	48	134	164	121	469	0	9	24	32	37	18	120
	6.2 By Consuming other Poison	0	2	54	95	146	123	420	0	3	16	15	36	53	123

7	By Self Inflicting Injury	0	0	3	5	2	5	15	0	0	2	2	6	4	14
8	By Jumping from (sum of 8.1 to 8.3)	1	0	8	46	16	12	83	0	4	13	5	10	4	36
	8.1 Building	0	0	4	6	1	1	12	0	0	4	1	2	1	8
	8.2 Other sites	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	3	5
	8.3 by Jumping off moving trains/ vehicles	1	0	3	40	14	11	69	0	4	8	4	7	0	23
9	By Coming under running vehicles/trains	0	1	29	42	54	18	144	0	3	8	4	13	3	31
10	By touching electric wire	0	0	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	By Other Means	0	0	1	7	8	12	28	1	1	1	7	3	17	30
12	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 11)	24	78	995	1752	1892	1194	5935	15	125	407	412	387	424	1770

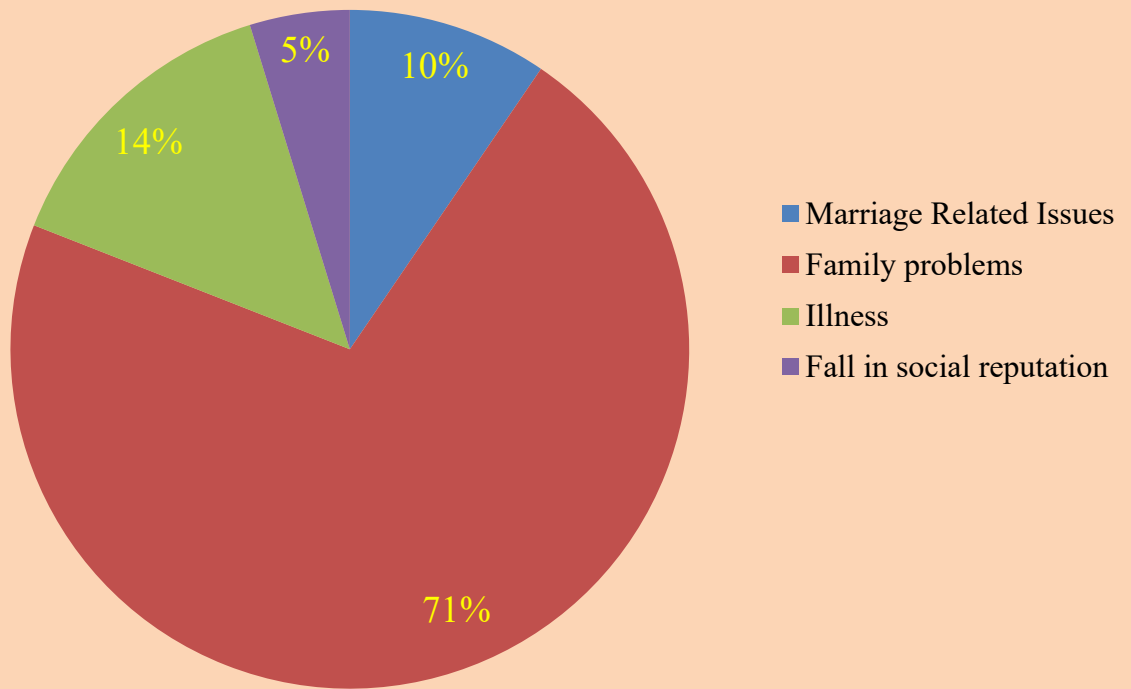
Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.12 Cause-wise distribution of suicides committed by Farmers/Cultivators

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths													
		Male							Female						
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]
1	Poverty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Property dispute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Marriage Related Issues (sum of 3.1 to 3.5)	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3.1 Non Settlement of Marriage	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3.2 Dowry Related Issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3.3 Extra Marital affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3.4 Divorce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3.5 Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Family problems	0	0	0	4	4	7	15	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
5	Farming related Issues (sum of 5.1 & 5.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5.1 Failure of Crop (sum of 5.1.1 & 5.1.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5.1.1 Due to Natural Calamities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5.1.2 Due to Other reasons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	5.2 Inability to Sell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Illness (sum of 6.1 to 6.5)	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6.1 AIDS/STD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6.2 Cancer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6.3 Paralysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6.4 Insanity/Mental illness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6.5 Other prolonged illness	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Drug abuse/Alcoholic addiction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Fall in social reputation	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Bankruptcy or Indebtedness (sum of 9.1 to 9.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	9.1 Bankruptcy or Indebtedness due to Loan taken from Financial Institutions like Bank/Registered Micro Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	9.2 Due to loan taken from Money Lenders/ Non-Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	9.3 Due to loan taken from both Financial Institutions as well as Money Lenders/Non-Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Causes not known	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other causes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 11)	0	0	0	6	7	8	21	0	0	1	0	1	0	2

Cause-wise distribution of suicides committed by Farmers/Cultivators



8.13 Cause-wise distribution of suicides committed by Agricultural Labourers

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths													
		Male							Female						
		below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (3) to (8)]	below 14 years	14 and above – below 18 yrs	18 and above – below 30 years	30 and above – below 45 years	45 and above – below 60 years	60 years & above	Total [sum of (10) to (15)]
1	Poverty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Property dispute	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Marriage Related Issues (Dowry, Non settlement of marriage, divorce/extra-marital affairs etc.)	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
4	Death of dear person	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Family problems	0	0	16	42	75	26	159	0	0	1	12	15	0	28
6	Illness	0	0	1	9	16	14	40	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
7	Drug abuse/Alcoholic addiction	0	0	1	3	6	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Fall in social reputation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Bankruptcy or Indebtedness from Financial Institutions	0	0	0	4	5	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Bankruptcy or Indebtedness from Non-Financial Institutions/Money Lenders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Physical Abuse (rape etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Causes not known	0	0	0	5	2	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Other causes	0	0	4	18	1	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 13)	0	0	22	82	110	52	266	0	0	1	15	16	0	32

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.14 Educational Status-wise distribution of suicides committed by Farmers/Cultivators

Sl. No.	Educational Status	Un-Married			Married			Widowed/Widower			Divorcee			Separated			Status not known		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	No Education	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Primary (upto class-5)	1	0	1	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Middle (upto class-8)	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Matriculate/Secondary (upto class-10)	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-University (upto class-12)	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Diploma/ITI/Certificate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Graduate and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Professionals (MBA, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Not known	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Total (sum of Sl. 1 to 9)	3	0	3	18	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.15 Mass/Family Suicides										
Sl. No.	Mass/Family Suicides	No. of Suicides								
		Married			Un-Married			Grand Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Total number of cases of Mass/Family Suicides	6								
Age group wise classification of Mass/Family Suicide Victims										
2	below 14 years	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
3	14 and above – below 18 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	18 and above – below 30 years	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	4
5	30 and above – below 45 years	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
6	45 and above – below 60 years	3	4	7	0	1	1	3	5	8
7	60 years & above	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
8	Total (sum of Sl. 2 to 7)	4	5	9	0	6	6	4	11	15

Source: -Crime Record Bureau , GOK

8.16 District wise number of case registered in State Women's Commission - 2016

Sl. No.	State /Districts	Harassment of Women	Dowry Harassment	Harassment by Husband	Cheating	Suspicious death	Property related	Job related	Threatening to life
	Kerala	981	112	13	366	67	742	140	9
01	Kasaragod	6	1	0	7	3	9	1	1
02	Kannur	34	1	1	14	3	33	15	
03	Kozhikode	25	3	0	12	13	21	14	
04	Wayanad	13	0	0	4	0	8	2	1
05	Malappuram	25	2	1	15	5	20	9	1
06	Palakkad	33	7	2	13	5	37	7	
07	Thrissur	41	5	1	27	3	32	6	
08	Ernakulam	94	9	0	35	4	67	14	3
09	Idukki	51	3	0	18	6	38	7	
10	Kottayam	101	5	1	45	3	92	19	
11	Alappuzha	95	8	2	16	3	48	7	1
12	Pathanamthitta	41	4	1	16	2	27	6	
13	Kollam	80	5		21	6	58	9	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	342	59	4	123	11	252	24	2

Source:- Kerala Women's Commission,

8.16 District wise number of case registered in State Women's Commission - 2016

Sl. No.	State /Districts	Sexual Harassment	Use of abusive language	Neighbour's nuisance	Atrocities	Against police	Beating	Nuisance after drinking	Economic help	Doctor's Negligence	Path problems
	Kerala	84	115	166	3	89	343	48	22	19	206
01	Kasaragod	1		1		2	4	1			2
02	Kannur	3	3	4		6	11	3	1	2	9
03	Kozhikode	3	5	9		5	15	1	1	2	8
04	Wayanad		6	3		3	8			1	2
05	Malappuram	5	3	6		3	6		1	1	9
06	Palakkad	5	3	7		9	11	1	2	1	5
07	Thrissur	5	1	10		8	13	3	2	1	9
08	Ernakulam	5	13	17	2	7	20	4	1	4	14
09	Idukki	6	8	8		5	18	4	2		14
10	Kottayam	7	7	14		3	22	10	4	2	24
11	Alappuzha	8	15	6		8	32	2		1	23
12	Pathanamthitta	4	9	3		3	6	5			6
13	Kollam	7	14	21		10	40	2	4	1	13
14	Thiruvananthapuram	25	30	57	1	17	137	12	4	3	68

Source:- Kerala Women's Commission,

8.16 District wise number of case registered in State Women's Commission - 2016

Sl. No	State /Districts	Child marriage	Miscellaneous	Rape	Harassment below 18 years	Domestic violence	Family problems	DNA test	Harassment at workplace
	Kerala	2	196	2	1	442	1270	4	226
01	Kasaragod		4			1	5		5
02	Kannur		8			15	25		13
03	Kozhikode		12			11	30	1	11
04	Wayanad		5			10	7		3
05	Malappuram		10	1		17	25		12
06	Palakkad		10			14	33		11
07	Thrissur		15			17	25		14
08	Ernakulam		20			27	78		31
09	Idukki	1	16	1		15	52	1	11
10	Kottayam		28		1	50	148		16
11	Alappuzha		5			27	73		15
12	Pathanamthitta		4			17	32		4
13	Kollam		14			38	88		11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	35			183	649	2	69

Source:- Kerala Women's Commission,

8.16 District wise number of case registered in State Women's Commission - 2016

Sl. No	State /Districts	Harassment at workplace (Pvt)	Harassment at workplace (Govt)	Custody of Children	Police harassment	Cyber/Mobile nuisance	Sexual cheating by offering marriage	Man missing
	Kerala	3	8	10	91	27	52	16
01	Kasaragod				3			
02	Kannur				2	2		
03	Kozhikode				3	2	1	
04	Wayanad				2			
05	Malappuram		1		5	2	1	1
06	Palakkad			1	4	1	6	1
07	Thrissur		1		6	1	4	3
08	Ernakulam		1		6	2	6	1
09	Idukki				4	1	3	
10	Kottayam	1		2	13	2	4	3
11	Alappuzha	1	1		6	2	2	1
12	Pathanamthitta				4		1	1
13	Kollam			1	9	8	5	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	4	6	24	4	19	4

Source:- Kerala Women's Commission

8.16 District wise number of case registered in State Women's Commission - 2016

Sl. No	State /Districts	For counselling	House trespass	Child sexual abuse	Recovery of loan, property , Salary etyc	To get Divorce	Problem related old age people	Total
	Kerala	19	180	1	28	18	211	6332
01	Kasaragod		1			1	1	60
02	Kannur		2		1		9	220
03	Kozhikode		8		3	1	5	225
04	Wayanad		2				3	83
05	Malappuram		3		1	1	7	199
06	Palakkad		4			1	5	239
07	Thrissur	1	11		3		7	275
08	Ernakulam	3	18				14	520
09	Idukki		8		3	1	3	308
10	Kottayam		16	1	6	5	30	685
11	Alappuzha		16		2	2	17	445
12	Pathanamthitta	1	9				15	221
13	Kollam	1	13		5		21	507
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13	69		4	6	74	2338

Source:- Kerala Women's Commission

Chapter -1X

Welfare of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe

Welfare of Scheduled Cast and Scheduled Tribe

The various welfare schemes introduced by government to alleviate their deprivation Kerala government created the SC/ST welfare department through which many welfare and developments schemes are implementing as well as modified each time according to the contemporary needs. The aim of the State government for creating and implementing various schemes are for quality education, better living conditions, health care and employment opportunities for SC/ST Communities. It is an honor that when compared with the other States of India, the SC/ST Communities in Kerala are reaching desirable social advances.. The major schemes implemented by the government includes micro-credit finance, mini-venture loans, small enterprise loans, housing loan, educational loan, marriage assistance etc.

Summary of findings

- There are 40 Communities of Scheduled Casts in the State. Out of 40 Scheduled Castes, Pulayan (including its 10 sub castes) is the most populous caste with a population of 844845 in the total SC population of the State, in which 433490 are women. Cheruman is the second largest SC community numbering 287520 out of this 146087 are women. Five other SC communities namely, Kannakan, Paraiyan and Vettuvan community constitute major portion of the total SC population. Among the districts, Ernakulam district has the highest number of Pulayan community with 19.02 per cent followed by Thrissur with 14.07 per cent, Alappuzha 12.8per cent. Wayanad district has the lowest number of Pulayan community with 0.67 per cent. Palakkad district has the highest number of Cheruman community with 49.46 per cent followed by Malappuram with 32.11 per cent. Bathada community is the least number of SC communities in the State with only 10 members, wherein 5 are females.
- There are 36 communities of Scheduled Tribes in the State. The total number of ST population is 426208. Out of 36 Scheduled Tribes community Paniyan is the most populous caste with a population of 92787(in the total ST population of the State), of which 47675 are women. Kurichiyar (Kurichchan) is the second largest ST numbering 35909.out of this 17780 are women. Three other ST community namely,

Mavilan, Malayarayar (Mala Arayan) and Kurumar (Mullakurumar) constitute major portion of the total ST population. Among the districts, Wayanad district has the highest number of Paniyan community 69116 (45.12 per cent) followed by Kannur with 12557 (33.24 per cent), Malappuram 7518 (51.86 per cent). Thiruvananthapuram district has the lowest number of Paniyan communities with 0.02 per cent. Wayanad district has the highest number of Kurichiyan (Kurichchan) community 25266 (70.36 per cent) followed by Kannur with 9049 (25.20 per cent). Kanikaran (Kanikkar) is the least number of ST communities in the State with only 97 members, wherein 42 are females.

- The highest number of illiterates from the SC community is Pulayan with 66879 of which 44935 are female(67 percent) followed by Cheruman with 37908 of which 25076 (66 percent)and Kanakkan with 2450 of which 16239 are female (66 percent).The least number of illiterates from the Bathada and Nerian with one member each. On the other hand, the highest number of literates is from the cheruman with 5438 of which 3043 are female,(56 percent) followed by Pulayan with 4735 of which 3127 are female (66 percent) and kanakkan with 2827 of which 1677 are female (59 percent).
- The highest number of SSLC qualifiers from the SC community is Pulayan with 117776 (including its 10 sub castes), of which 59164 are females followed by Cheruman with 26885 of which 13286 are females. The least number of SSLC qualifier from the SC community is Nalakeyava with only one member (female).
- The highest number of PDC / plus two qualifier also from Pulayan with 60851, in which female are 33993 followed by kanakkan(Padanna,Padannan) with 13294, of which 7264 are females. The least number of PDC qualifiers from the SC community are Bathada (one female) and Nalakeyava (one female).
- Pulayan from the SC community has the highest number of Degree holders numbering 19969, from this 11820 are female Degree holders.
- The highest number of Post Graduate Degree holders is from Pulayan communities with 3421, in which 2231are females followed by Mannan communities (its 5 sub castes)1365, out of this 841 are females.
- The highest number of BTech Degree holders is also from Pulayan community with 475, in which 181 are females. The highest number of Engineering (certificate

& Diploma) holders is from Pulayan community with 872, of which 330 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 359, out of this 130 are females.

- The highest number of MBBS Degree holders is from Pulayan community with 112, of which 64 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 74 MBBS Degree holders.
- The highest number of children from Schedule Tribe Communities attended School during the year 2014 is from Generic Tribes with 11608, of which 6001 are females followed by Kurichiyen community with 7038 and Mavilan community with 6473. The least number of pupils who attended from Ten Kurumban and Cholanaikkan with 6 pupils from each.
- MalaiArayan (Mala Arayan) community has the highest number of college goers with 1213, of which 669 are females followed by Kurichiyen community with 598 college goers, of which females are 321. The least number of college goers is from Arandan with 1 (female).

9.1 Caste wise details of SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex based on Population Census 2011

SI No	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	All Schedule Castes	585,672	295,221	290,451	2,660	1,506	1,154	4,318	2,244	2,074	567,478	286,048	281,430
01	Adi Andhra	235	125	110	2	2	0	2	2	0	227	118	109
02	AdiDravida	759	394	365	9	5	4	2	2	0	731	379	352
03	Adi Karnataka	358	170	188	1	1	0	2	0	2	349	168	181
04	Ajila	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4
05	Arunthathiyar	496	248	248	2	1	1	1	0	1	482	239	243
06	Ayyanavar	2,177	1,085	1,092	18	7	11	30	15	15	2,069	1,036	1,033
07	Baira	203	111	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	109	92
08	Bakuda	1,355	697	658	8	2	6	6	3	3	1,332	687	645
09	Bathada	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
10	Bharathar (other than Parathar), Paravan	6,743	3,424	3,319	23	13	10	31	17	14	6,485	3,287	3,198
11	Chakkiliyan	7,773	3,933	3,840	42	21	21	46	25	21	7,597	3,846	3,751
12	Chamar, Muchi	34	18	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	17	15
13	Chandala	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	3
14	Cheruman	66,767	33,704	33,063	258	163	95	353	181	172	65,256	32,953	32,303
15	Domban	155	82	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	82	73
16	Gosangi	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1
17	Holeya	222	104	118	6	2	4	1	0	1	213	101	112
18	Kadaiyan	350	169	181	0	0	0	1	1	0	343	166	177
19	Kakkalan, Kakkan	1,241	650	591	0	0	0	11	5	6	1,201	632	569
20	Kalladi	8,312	4,148	4,164	38	25	13	30	21	9	8,159	4,074	4,085
21	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	50,369	25,641	24,728	177	104	73	269	143	126	49,146	25,006	24,140

22	Kavara (other than Telugu speaking or Tamil speaking Balija, Kavara, Gavara, Gavara, Gavara Naidu, Balija Naidu, GajaluBalija or Valai Chetty)	3,674	1,823	1,851	16	6	10	9	3	6	3,630	1,807	1,823
23	Koosa	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
24	Kootan, Koodan	977	483	494	1	1	0	6	2	4	958	475	483
25	Kudumban	501	258	243	1	0	1	2	1	1	489	251	238
26	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana	50,544	24,871	25,673	266	125	141	477	251	226	48,990	24,098	24,892
27	Maila	49	25	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	45	24	21
28	Malayan	1,794	878	916	14	10	4	11	6	5	1,726	846	880
29	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan, Vannan, Velan	45,744	23,232	22,512	173	91	82	228	117	111	44,201	22,457	21,744
30	Moger (other than Mogeyar)	4,899	2,442	2,457	57	34	23	51	26	25	4,732	2,353	2,379
31	Mundala	29	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	14	15
32	Nalakeyava	54	25	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	25	29
33	Nayadi	508	244	264	0	0	0	4	2	2	497	239	258
34	Pallan	9,025	4,593	4,432	50	29	21	146	77	69	8,602	4,377	4,225
35	Palluvan	1,194	590	604	1	0	1	3	2	1	1,167	580	587
36	Pambada	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3
37	Panan	10,273	5,126	5,147	37	17	20	41	20	21	10,008	4,996	5,012
38	Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar, Sambavan, Sambava, Paraya, Paraiya, Parayar	44,076	22,279	21,797	189	111	78	320	170	150	42,627	21,541	21,086
39	Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama, Cheraman, WayanadPulayan, WayanadanPulayan, Matha, MathaPulayan	190,493	95,956	94,537	808	479	329	1,322	669	653	184,266	92,866	91,400

40	PuthiraiVannan	118	61	57	2	2	0	0	0	0	114	59	55
41	Samagara	26	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	9	17
42	Samban	928	471	457	6	3	3	3	3	0	895	453	442
43	Semman, Chemman, Chemmar	484	252	232	2	1	1	6	4	2	465	242	223
44	Thandan	24,526	12,398	12,128	106	54	52	207	117	90	23,607	11,909	11,698
45	Thoti	90	50	40	4	4	0	0	0	0	84	45	39
46	Vallon	128	61	67	1	0	1	1	1	0	123	59	64
47	Valluvan	3,642	1,877	1,765	17	12	5	20	15	5	3,520	1,808	1,712
48	Vetan	4,092	2,081	2,011	21	12	9	43	20	23	3,991	2,033	1,958
49	Vettuvan, PulayaVettuvan	13,523	6,877	6,646	42	28	14	54	25	29	13,211	6,711	6,500
50	Generic Castes etc.	26,323	13,328	12,995	261	140	121	577	298	279	25,043	12,659	12,384

Source: Population Census 2011

9.2 District wise Population of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	State / District	AdiDravida				AdiKarnadaka				Ajila				Arunthathiyar			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	379	439	818	53.67	453	454	907	50.06	113	109	222	49.1	685	669	1354	49.41
01	Kasaragode	16	29	45	64.44	17	22	39	56.41	41	42	83	50.6	4	10	14	71.43
02	Kannur	39	37	76	48.68	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	60	48	64	112	57.14
03	Wayanad	106	109	215	50.7	410	408	818	49.88	0	0	0	0	31	27	58	46.55
04	Kozhikode	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	75	90	165	54.55	20	18	38	47.37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	34	33	67	49.25	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	55.56	26	33	59	55.93
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	50
09	Idukki	21	25	46	54.35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	162	333	48.65
10	Kottayam	46	53	99	53.54	3	5	8	62.5	12	9	21	42.86	398	366	764	47.91
11	Alappuzha	7	15	22	68.18	0	0	0	0	13	9	22	40.91	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6	13	19	68.42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	19	23	42	54.76	0	0	0	0	32	32	64	50	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	12	22	54.55	3	1	4	25	7	6	13	46.15	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Population of Scheduled Caste

SI No	State / District	Ayyanavar				Baira				Bakuda				Bathada			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	3412	3639	7051	51.61	300	327	627	52.15	2746	2753	5499	50.1	5	5	10	50
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	286	310	596	52.01	1705	1718	3423	50.2	5	5	10	50
02	Kannur	2	3	5	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1041	1035	2076	49.9	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	1	2	3	66.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	3	1	4	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	3	5	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	8	9	17	52.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3404	3630	7034	51.61	6	8	14	57.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Population of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	State / District	Bharathar,Paravan				Chakkiliyan				Cheruman				Domban			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	19756	20312	40068	50.69	13884	13950	27834	50.12	141433	146087	287520	50.8	161	141	302	46.69
01	Kasaragode	85	115	200	57.5	1884	1880	3764	49.95	10	14	24	58.3	2	2	4	50
02	Kannur	1328	1279	2607	49.06	1083	1092	2175	50.21	132	124	256	48.4	1	1	2	50
03	Wayanad	286	291	577	50.43	360	400	760	52.63	3132	3124	6256	49.9	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	5729	5817	11546	50.38	679	676	1355	49.89	21764	23188	44952	51.6	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	153	186	339	54.87	307	291	598	48.66	45966	46359	92325	50.2	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	183	202	385	52.47	4274	4421	8695	50.85	69677	72543	142220	51	154	134	288	46.53
07	Thrissur	71	68	139	48.92	183	196	379	51.72	730	713	1443	49.4	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	911	899	1810	49.67	485	494	979	50.46	4	5	9	55.6	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	1535	1582	3117	50.75	3455	3392	6847	49.54	3	5	8	62.5	4	4	8	50
10	Kottayam	5134	5289	10423	50.74	503	475	978	48.57	5	6	11	54.6	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	632	633	1265	50.04	11	16	27	59.26	6	3	9	33.3	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	27	27	54	50	56	41	97	42.27	2	1	3	33.3	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	143	170	313	54.31	575	547	1122	48.75	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3539	3754	7293	51.47	29	29	58	50	2	2	4	50	0	0	0	0

9.2 District wise Population of Scheduled Caste

SI No	State / District	Kavara				Koottan,Koodan				Kuravan,sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava,Sidhana				Maila			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	6340	6278	12618	49.75	2669	2839	5508	51.54	210488	110233	210488	52.37	40	50	90	55.56
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	292	574	50.87	34	37	71	52.11
02	Kannur	140	125	265	47.17	0	0	0	0	531	514	1045	49.19	2	2	4	50
03	Wayanad	152	171	323	52.94	2	4	6	66.67	256	281	537	52.33	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	51	57	108	52.78	0	0	0	0	736	706	1442	48.96	2	4	6	66.67
05	Malappuram	76	78	154	50.65	370	392	762	51.44	658	651	1309	49.73	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	5541	5476	11017	49.71	1039	1051	2090	50.29	797	841	1638	51.34	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	359	352	711	49.51	1251	1387	2638	52.58	389	406	795	51.07	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	363	695	52.23	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	422	851	49.59	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4	50	0	0	0	0	96	85	181	46.96	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	25	4682	5155	9837	52.4	0	3	3	100
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21818	24000	45818	52.38	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42662	46799	89461	52.31	2	4	6	66.67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19	17	36	47.22	4	4	8	50	26587	29718	56305	52.78	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Popualtion of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	State / District	Holeya				Kakkalan, Tkakkan				Kalladi				Kanakkan,Padanna,Padannan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	723	788	1511	52.15	1735	1824	3559	51.25	16706	17229	33935	50.8	106315	107795	214110	50.35
01	Kasaragode	721	786	1507	52.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15	53.33
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	50	7	8	15	53.3	104	100	204	49.02
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	35	71	49.3	1154	1189	2343	50.75
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	60	4185	4356	8541	51	3337	3574	6911	51.71
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	57.14	12470	12818	25288	50.7	49934	49529	99463	49.8
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	41.67	2	2	4	50	35778	36774	72552	50.69
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	185	182	367	49.59	0	0	0	0	15715	16330	32045	50.96
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	433	442	875	50.51	2	1	3	33.3	271	275	546	50.37
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	27	28	55	50.91	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	53.85
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	266	267	533	50.09	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	50
11	Alappuzha	2	2	4	50	228	271	499	54.31	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	75
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	249	249	498	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	228	272	500	54.4	2	6	8	75	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	99	93	192	48.44	2	3	5	60	4	2	6	33.33

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Popualtion of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	State / District	Malayan				Mannan,Pathiyan,Perumannan,Vannan,Velan				Moger				Mundala			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	4739	5011	9750	51.39	84782	88425	173207	51.05	10345	10695	21040	50.8	128	146	274	53.28
01	Kasaragode	593	666	1259	52.9	1560	1645	3205	51.33	10113	10474	20587	50.9	103	113	216	52.31
02	Kannur	3071	3254	6325	51.45	6578	7227	13805	52.35	14	6	20	30	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	134	155	289	53.63	2191	2215	4406	50.27	192	190	382	49.7	13	16	29	55.17
04	Kozhikode	909	910	1819	50.03	7005	7457	14462	51.56	3	4	7	57.1	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	5	2	7	28.57	16255	16258	32513	50	10	10	20	50	3	5	8	62.5
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	11367	11603	22970	50.51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	6920	7416	14336	51.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	3	2	5	40	3837	4109	7946	51.71	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	33.33
09	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1710	1776	3486	50.95	4	2	6	33.3	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4	50	7106	7417	14523	51.07	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	60
11	Alappuzha	7	4	11	36.36	9503	10090	19593	51.5	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	75
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	10	50	4336	4469	8805	50.76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	10	11	21	52.38	3347	3461	6808	50.84	9	9	18	50	2	2	4	50
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	3067	3282	6349	51.69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Popualtion of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	State / District	Pulluvan				Panan				*paraiyan				*Pulayan			
		Male	Female	Total	%to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	2226	2317	4543	51	18733	19778	38511	51.36	81343	84985	166328	51.1	411355	433490	844845	51.31
01	Kasaragode	49	53	102	51.96	10	9	19	47.37	56	53	109	48.6	3975	4271	8246	51.79
02	Kannur	498	579	1077	53.76	31	25	56	44.64	688	688	1376	50	21323	22793	44116	51.67
03	Wayanad	20	16	36	44.44	230	230	460	50	766	775	1541	50.3	2787	2878	5665	50.8
04	Kozhikode	5	5	10	50	905	1019	1924	52.96	1274	1375	2649	51.9	25516	25995	51511	50.46
05	Malappuram	31	34	65	52.31	2331	2399	4730	50.72	3759	3810	7569	50.3	4138	4311	8449	51.02
06	Palakkad	1243	1210	2453	49.33	9426	9850	19276	51.1	6958	7231	14189	51	5366	5605	10971	51.09
07	Thrissur	87	87	174	50	2786	3041	5827	52.19	10236	10660	20896	51	59785	64492	124277	51.89
08	Ernakulam	78	103	181	56.91	234	243	477	50.94	6404	6836	13240	51.6	79208	82932	162140	51.15
09	Idukki	5	4	9	44.44	110	100	210	47.62	13382	13385	26767	50	11800	12247	24047	50.93
10	Kottayam	23	27	50	54	254	262	516	50.78	8350	8903	17253	51.6	34104	35701	69805	51.14
11	Alappuzha	91	104	195	53.33	176	189	365	51.78	4041	4272	8313	51.4	52590	55361	107951	51.28
12	Pathanamthitta	13	16	29	55.17	560	637	1197	53.22	7302	7852	15154	51.8	23691	24998	48689	51.34
13	Kollam	67	66	133	49.62	1132	1176	2308	50.95	7496	7892	15388	51.3	37405	38817	76222	50.93
14	Thiruvananthapuram	16	13	29	44.83	548	598	1146	52.18	10631	11253	21884	51.4	49667	53089	102756	51.67

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Popualtion of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	State / District	PuthiraiVannan				Samagara				Semman,Chemman,Chemmanar				Thandan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	46	55	101	54.46	29	18	47	38.3	318	363	681	53.3	44402	46549	90951	51.18
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	22	12	34	35.29	0	0	0	0	24	19	43	44.19
02	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	32	34.38
03	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	25	53	47.17
04	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	37.5
06	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	27	44.44
07	Thrissur	5	6	11	54.55	3	1	4	25	5	10	15	66.7	6	5	11	45.45
08	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	36	50	21	17	38	44.74
09	Idukki	38	44	82	53.66	0	0	0	0	5	11	16	68.8	25	30	55	54.55
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	153	283	54.1	5	4	9	44.44
11	Alappuzha	3	5	8	62.5	4	2	6	33.33	21	23	44	52.3	13936	14570	28506	51.11
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	33.3	1150	1274	2424	52.56
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	54	44.4	18643	19277	37920	50.84
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	123	230	53.5	10523	11302	21825	51.78

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 District wise Popualtion of Scheduled Caste

SI No	State / District	Valluvan				Vetan				Vettavan,PulayaVettavan				Nerian			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	7907	8312	16219	51.25	10183	11447	21630	52.92	52627	54305	106932	50.8	2	3	5	60
01	Kasaragode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	80	50	0	0	0	0
02	Kannur	1742	1830	3572	51.23	2	2	4	50	152	179	331	54.08	0	0	0	0
03	Wayanad	66	81	147	55.1	9	10	19	52.63	187	191	378	50.53	0	0	0	0
04	Kozhikode	5446	5693	11139	51.11	40	40	80	50	2170	2376	4546	52.27	0	0	0	0
05	Malappuram	62	63	125	50.4	5	7	12	58.33	1256	1164	2420	48.1	0	0	0	0
06	Palakkad	437	496	933	53.16	21	22	43	51.16	40	43	83	51.81	0	0	0	0
07	Thrissur	18	17	35	48.57	10	15	25	60	44612	46043	90655	50.79	0	0	0	0
08	Ernakulam	6	2	8	25	14	12	26	46.15	4165	4264	8429	50.59	0	0	0	0
09	Idukki	72	69	141	48.94	43	30	73	41.1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
10	Kottayam	16	21	37	56.76	1005	1077	2082	51.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	10	10	20	50	65	63	128	49.22	4	4	8	50	0	3	3	100
12	Pathanamthitta	1	4	5	80	65	77	142	54.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	21	10	31	32.26	5121	5841	10962	53.28	1	1	2	50	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	16	26	61.54	3783	4251	8034	52.91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.3 Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste

Sl No	Community	Education Status														
		SSLC pass			PDC/Plus2(pass)			Graduate			Post Graduate			BTech		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22	AdiDravida	50	41	91	21	40	61	8	8	16	3	2	5	1	0	1
23	AdiKarnadaka	61	56	117	28	16	44	12	1	13	3	0	3	0	0	0
24	Ajila	22	12	34	3	4	7	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
25	Arunthathiyar	72	63	135	46	36	82	6	4	10	0	2	2	0	0	0
26	Ayyanavar	535	577	1112	294	417	711	99	102	201	15	29	44	4	6	10
27	Baira	20	24	44	8	6	14	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Bakuda	306	300	606	122	132	254	32	30	62	3	3	6	0	1	1
29	Bathada	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	*Bharathar	2874	2961	5835	1881	2069	3950	685	911	1596	117	195	312	30	13	43
31	Chakkiliyan	1053	942	1995	443	481	924	109	122	231	15	17	32	1	2	3
32	Cheruman	13599	13286	26885	5323	6982	12305	1432	1853	3285	195	301	496	24	26	50
33	Domban	14	9	23	2	4	6	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
34	Holeya	32	11	43	3	2	5	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
35	*Kakkalan	230	244	474	107	114	221	25	38	63	3	2	5	1	0	1
36	Kalladi	1551	1548	3099	536	684	1220	105	137	242	17	19	36	8	10	18
37	*Kanakkan	12915	12569	25484	6030	7264	13294	1726	2280	4006	308	511	819	50	26	76
38	Kavara	400	389	789	95	130	225	17	16	33	1	3	4	1	0	1
39	*Koottan	282	333	615	50	92	142	8	18	26	0	3	3	0	0	0
40	*Kuravan	9932	10343	20275	3324	4939	8263	728	1146	1874	105	193	298	33	21	54

41	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
42																
43	Maila	1	3	4	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Malayan	905	865	1770	450	521	971	224	206	430	37	53	90	2	5	7
45	*Mannan	13087	12731	25818	6984	7986	14970	2772	3333	6105	524	841	1365	92	43	135
46	Moger	1147	1086	2233	386	455	841	103	85	188	10	16	26	4	0	4
47	Mundala	16	26	42	8	5	13	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Nalakeyava	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Nalkadaya	133	117	250	54	76	130	14	10	24	1	3	4	0	0	0
22	Nayadi	32	29	61	15	16	31	5	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Pallan	1036	877	1913	503	658	1161	175	144	319	11	12	23	3	1	4
24	Pulluvan	313	279	592	134	147	281	38	69	107	6	17	23	0	0	0
25	Panan	1955	2013	3968	1063	1232	2295	373	415	788	62	74	136	17	4	21
26	*Paraiyan	10929	10592	21521	5573	6456	12029	2030	2386	4416	349	525	874	63	32	95
27	*Pulayan	58612	59164	117776	26858	33993	60851	8149	11820	19969	1190	2231	3421	294	181	475
28	PuthiraiVannan	3	4	7	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Samagara	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	*Semman	36	41	77	18	29	47	3	12	15	0	0	0	3	0	3
31	Thandan	7070	6964	14034	2918	3653	6571	837	1288	2125	128	241	369	41	21	62
32	Valluvan	1330	1314	2644	550	638	1188	198	218	416	25	28	53	6	4	10
33	Vetan	701	749	1450	217	286	503	54	69	123	11	9	20	0	2	2
34	*vettavan	7005	7836	14841	3043	4506	7549	756	1391	2147	98	280	378	22	15	37
35	Nerian	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.3 Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste

SI No	Community	Education Status												
		Engg(certificate & Diploma)			Medicine			Other professional Degree			Other professional courses			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22	AdiDravida	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	AdiKarnadaka	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	
24	Ajila	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
25	Arunthathiyar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	
26	Ayyanavar	3	1	4	1	1	2	7	12	19	39	49	88	
27	Baira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
28	Bakuda	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	2	7	
29	Bathada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30	*Bharathar	37	20	57	5	4	9	65	56	121	224	137	361	
31	Chakkiliyan	7	3	10	0	0	0	8	5	13	22	14	36	
32	Cheruman	131	102	233	8	9	17	111	141	252	181	193	374	
33	Domban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
34	Holeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	*Kakkalan	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	18	7	25	
36	Kalladi	16	16	32	0	0	0	6	5	11	14	13	27	
37	*Kanakkan	131	82	213	6	8	14	143	196	339	302	288	590	
38	kavara	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	3	
39	Koottan,Koodan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	4	
40	*Kuravan	53	33	86	4	3	7	49	70	119	420	314	734	

41	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
42	Maila	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Malayan	26	10	36	0	3	3	23	14	37	45	28	73
44	*Mannan	229	130	359	41	33	74	295	331	626	990	748	1738
45	Moger	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	6	12
46	Mundala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
47	Nalakeyava	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
48	Nalkadaya	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3
49	Nayadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
22	Pallan	9	4	13	2	1	3	3	21	24	69	55	124
23	Pulluvan	6	3	9	1	0	1	9	5	14	18	12	30
24	Panan	24	18	42	3	4	7	31	35	66	101	95	196
25	*Paraiyan	129	53	182	15	15	30	141	172	313	677	520	1197
26	*Pulayan	542	330	872	48	64	112	598	822	1420	2980	2439	5419
27	PuthiraiVannan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
28	Samagara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	*Semman	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
30	Thandan	51	27	78	5	5	10	96	89	185	643	426	1069
31	Valluvan	13	20	33	2	1	3	17	31	48	45	23	68
32	Vetan	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	11	17	28
33	*Vettavan	73	57	130	2	8	10	74	98	172	232	191	423
34	Nerian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.4 Class wise Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students 2015-16

Category/ Stages of study	No of dropout students			No of dropout students due to															
	Boys	Girls	Total	Poverty		Financial Problems		Distance to institutions		Difficult journey to institution		Failure		Sense of Alimentation		Marriage		Other reasons	
				No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Standard I	39	29	68	10	14.7	10	14.71	0	0	0	0	15	22.1	1	1.5	0	0	32	47.1
Standard II	67	52	119	14	11.8	20	16.81	1	0.8	1	0.8	22	18.5	1	0.8	0	0	60	50.4
Standard III	125	102	227	33	14.5	39	17.18	0	0	2	0.9	62	27.3	7	3.1	0	0	84	37
Standard IV	297	256	553	85	15.4	103	18.63	1	0.2	1	0.2	135	24.4	13	2.4	0	0	215	38.9
Standard V	499	365	864	109	12.6	137	15.86	3	0.3	3	0.3	241	27.9	18	2.1	0	0	353	40.9
Standard VI	494	352	846	108	12.8	145	17.14	2	0.2	1	0.1	230	27.2	29	3.4	0	0	331	39.1
Standard I	1198	797	1995	211	10.6	356	17.84	6	0.3	0	0	638	32	55	2.8	0	0	729	36.5
Standard VIII	2382	1323	3705	257	6.9	592	15.98	8	0.2	6	0.2	1343	36.2	97	2.6	0	0	1402	37.8
Standard IX	2840	1764	4604	304	6.6	693	15.05	9	0.2	3	0.1	1960	42.6	86	1.9	0	0	1549	33.6
Standard X	13477	11458	24935	906	3.6	2889	11.59	17	0.1	13	0.1	12129	48.6	165	0.7	380	1.5	8436	33.8
School level(std I to X)	21418	16498	37916	2037	5.4	4984	13.14	47	0.1	30	0.1	16775	44.2	472	1.2	380	1	13191	34.8
Plus1	472	430	902	59	6.5	203	22.51	3	0.3	2	0.2	173	19.2	40	4.4	99	11	323	35.8
Plus2	5303	5844	11147	355	3.2	1469	13.18	13	0.1	6	0.1	4529	40.6	91	0.8	687	6.2	3997	35.9
Higher Secondary	5775	6274	12049	414	3.4	1672	13.88	16	0.1	8	0.1	4702	39	131	1.1	786	6.5	4320	35.9

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department ,GOK

9.4 Class wise Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students 2015-16

Category/Stages of study	No of dropout students			No of dropout students due to															
	Boys	Girls	Total	Poverty		Financial Problems		Distance to institutions		Difficult journey to institutions		Failure		Sense of Alimentation		Marriage		Other reasons	
				No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Graduation	1449	2394	3843	129	3.4	457	11.89	2	0.1	3	0.1	1169	30.4	21	0.5	323	8.4	1739	45.3
Post-Graduation	83	194	277	7	2.5	28	10.11	1	0.4	0	0	73	26.4	0	0	15	5.4	153	55.2
ITI/ITC	39	70	109	8	7.3	14	12.84	0	0	0	0	29	26.6	1	0.9	9	8.3	48	44
Diploma course	312	108	420	9	2.1	73	17.38	0	0	2	0.5	99	23.6	5	1.2	15	3.6	217	51.7
Other professional Course	111	87	198	12	6.1	44	22.22	0	0	2	1	30	15.2	2	1	4	2	104	52.5
Other Courses	184	360	544	24	4.4	119	21.88	0	0	1	0.2	102	18.8	1	0.2	24	4.4	273	50.2

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.5 Model Residential Schools under SC Department during 2016-17

District	Allotted Strength	Present Strength	Male	Female
AlappuzhaGirls	284	273		273
Eranakulam Boys	284	222	222	
Idukki Mixed	315	305	150	155
Thrissur				
Vadakkancheri Boys	210	156	156	
Chelakkara Boys	210	94	94	
Palakkad				
Thrithala Girls	284	273		273
Kuzhalmandam Boys	210	207	207	
Kozhikodu Boys	210	129	129	
Kasargod Boys	210	192	192	
MRS for Sports Vellayani	240	202	102	100

9.6 Details Of Students in Pre metric Hostels of scheduled Caste Development Department during 2016-17

State/District	Name of Hostel	Actual Strength		No of Students	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kasargod	Badiyadukka	50		36	
	Karadukka	50		36	
	Vidyanagar	30		30	
	Rajapuram	40		30	
	Bankalam	30		24	
	Dealambadi	30		24	
	Anankoor		32		34
	ChemMattamvayal		30		30
	Total	230	32	180	34
Kannur	Kathirur	30		17	
	Pazhayangadi	30		19	
	Thaliparamb	30	30	0	30
	Mayyil	30		24	
	Sreekandapuram	30		13	
	Thalasseri	0	30		24
	Azhikode	0	30		22
	Total	150	90	73	76
Wynad	Vythiri	30		24	
	Total	30		24	
kozhikode	Kadalundi	30		12	
	Azhiyoor	30	30	0	0
	Mavoor	50		20	
	Naduvanoor	30		24	
	Elathur	0	50		48
	Chelanur(Kakkodi)	0	30		26
	Azhiyoor	0			
	Total	140	110	56	74
Malappuram	Kondiparamb(Perinthalmanna)	30		18	
	Chelari(Thiroorangadi)	30		21	

	Vandoor	0	30		29
	Mukkuthala(Permpadappu)	0	30		26
	Manjeri	0	30		13
	Total	60	90	39	68
Palakkad	Mankara	30		22	
	Vadakkanchery	30		29	
	Kottai	50		39	
	Puthunagaram	30		27	
	Kollamkodu	30		30	
	Alanalloor	30		20	
	Manisseri	30		19	
	Agali	40		33	
	Kumaranalloor	50		20	
	Pottasseri	30		26	
	Mundoor	0	40		37
	Alathoor	0	40		39
	Kozhinjampara	0	40		35
	Karakurissi	0	30		30
	Shornur	0	40		25
	Total	350			
Thrissur	Erumapetty	30		29	
	Nanthikkara	30		18	
	Engandiyoor	30		17	
	Chelakkara	0	30		29
	Cheruthuruthy	0	30		30
	Total	90	60	64	59
Eranakulam	Ezhikkara	30		10	
	Angamali(Malayattoor)	30		30	
	Paravoor	0	30		25
	Moovattupuuzha	0	30		29
	Perumbavoor(Koovappady)	0	30		15
	Total	60	90	40	69

Idukki	Peerumedu	30		30	
	Koovappally	30		24	
	Kattappana	0	30		30
	Karimannoor	0	38		34
	Munnar	0	65		65
	Total	60	133	54	129
Kottayam	Kurichi	0	30		16
	Karikatoor	30		0	
	Vaikom	0	30		17
	Pala	0	30		14
	Total	30	90	0	47
Alappuzha	Kalavoor		30		21
	Ambalappuzha		30		17
	Kattanam(Karimulakkal)		30		23
	Puliyoor		30		26
	Total	0	120	0	87
Pathanamthitta	Ranni	30		30	
	Kuzhikkala	30		16	
	Adoor		30		16
	Panthalam		30		29
	Mallappally		30		0
	Thiruvalla		30		27
	Total	60	120	46	72
Kollam	Ochira	30		20	
	Sastamkotta	30		15	
	Ezhukon	30		17	
	pouruvazhi		40		13
	Chathannoor	30		12	
	Kunnathur		30		28
	Punalur		40		24
	Puthur	40		13	
	Total	160	110	77	65

Thiruvananthapuram	Aruvikkara	30		18	
	Venjarammod	30		25	
	Neyyantinkara		30		21
	Nedumangad		30		20
	Kilimanoor		30		20
	Venganoor		30		30
	Total	60	120	43	91
	Grand Total	1480	1165	696	871

9.7 Details of students in Post metric Hostels of Scheduled Caste Development Department during 2016-17

District	Hostels	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
kasargode	Kasargode-Boys	60	39
	Kasargode-Girls	60	51
	Manjeswaram-Boys	60	17
Kannur	Kannur-Boys	60	35
Kozhikode	Kozhikode-Boys	60	58
	Kozhikode-Girls	60	59
Palakkad	Palakkad-Boys	60	52
	Kannadi-Girls	60	54
Ernakulam	Ernakulam-Boys	60	39
	Ernakulam-Girls	60	37
Kottayam	Changanassery-Boys	60	36
	Nattakom -Girls	60	49
Kollam	Amruthakulam-Boys	60	43
	Amruthakulam-Girls	60	48
Thiruvananthapuram	Vellayambalam-1(Boys)	120	120
	Vellayambalam-2(Boys)	120	108
	Puchedivila Girls	300	297

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department ,GOK

9.8 Details on Attending Educational Institutions by ST Population

Sl. No	Category of Schedule Tribe	Population attending educational institutions			School			College			Other Educational Institutions		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Adiyan	2627	1282	1345	2494	1225	1269	73	28	45	60	29	31
2	Arandan, Aranadan	60	31	29	56	29	27	1	0	1	3	2	1
3	Eravallan	956	467	489	909	445	464	28	11	30	19	11	8
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, KurumbaPulayan, KaravazhiPulayan, PambaPulayan	599	297	302	549	271	278	23	12	11	27	14	13
5	Irular, Irulan	5599	2828	2771	5145	2597	2548	255	138	117	199	93	106
6	Kadar, Wayanad Kadar	891	438	453	853	418	435	24	13	11	14	7	7
7	Kanikaran, Kanikkar	5120	2410	2710	4415	2127	2288	466	179	287	239	104	135
8	Kattunayakan	4438	2165	2273	4276	2082	2194	70	35	35	92	48	44
9	Kochuvelan	12	8	4	9	7	2	0	0	0	3	1	2
10	Koraga	374	190	184	337	175	162	19	9	10	18	6	12
11	Kudiya, Melakudi	186	97	89	166	86	80	18	9	9	2	2	0
12	Kurichchan, Kurichiyan	7941	3987	3954	7038	3591	3447	598	277	321	305	119	186
13	Kurumans, MullaKuruman, MullaKuruman, Mala Kuruman	5438	2690	2748	4440	2224	2216	631	308	323	367	158	209

14	Kurumbas, Kurumbar, Kurumban	520	276	244	505	269	236	8	4	4	7	3	4
15	MahaMalasar	49	21	28	49	21	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	MalaiArayan, Mala Arayan	7431	3690	3741	5664	2876	2788	1213	544	669	554	270	284
17	MalaiPandaram	473	259	214	455	247	208	7	4	3	11	8	3
18	MalaiVedan, Malavedan	1811	890	921	1686	847	839	77	30	47	48	13	35
19	Malakkuravan	50	30	20	48	30	18	2	0	2	0	0	0
20	Malasar	767	383	384	730	366	364	26	13	13	11	4	7
21	Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasargode, Connanore, Wayanad and Kozhikode districts)	1350	686	664	1267	646	621	59	30	29	24	10	14
22	Malayarayar	355	173	182	308	150	158	32	16	16	15	7	8
23	Mannan (to be spelt in Malayalam script in parenthesis)	2133	1060	1073	1979	994	985	86	36	50	68	30	38
24	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan	5094	2745	2349	4708	2534	2174	148	85	63	238	126	112
25	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan	284	152	132	261	139	122	19	11	8	4	2	2
26	Ulladan, Ullatan	3549	1779	1770	3111	1592	1519	274	119	155	164	68	96
27	Uraly	2436	1194	1242	2202	1098	1104	141	54	87	93	42	51
28	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasargode and Kannur districts)	4147	2006	2141	3877	1884	1993	106	47	59	164	75	89

29	Ten Kurumban, JenuKurumban	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Thachanadan, ThachanadanMoopan	417	220	197	392	209	183	18	6	12	7	5	2
31	Cholanaickan	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Mavilan	7462	3648	3814	6473	3219	3254	522	213	309	467	216	251
33	Karimpalan	2998	1469	1529	2653	1329	1324	196	83	113	149	57	92
34	VettaKuruman	151	79	72	142	75	67	6	3	3	3	1	2
35	Mala Panickar	225	100	125	194	87	107	16	7	9	15	6	9
36	Generic Tribes etc.	14181	7349	6832	11608	6001	5607	1799	909	890	774	439	335

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Families	Total No. of ST population	Adiyan					Arandan (Aranadan)				
				No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
					Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	107965	426208	2576	5389	5832	11221	2.63	80	107	140	247	0.06
1	Kasaragod	11598	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	9005	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	36135	153181	2570	5377	5819	11196	7.31	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	2680	10627	1	2	1	3	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	3656	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	80	107	140	247	1.70
6	Palakkad	13223	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	1481	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	2370	8936	5	8	11	19	0.21	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	14315	52913	0	2	0	2	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	4353	16764	0	0	1	1	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	872	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	1791	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	1303	4641	0	0	0		0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5183	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community wise ST Population												
SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Palliyan					Paniyan				
			No. of families	Population			% to total population	No. of families	Population			% to total population
				Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	
	Kerala	426208	423	741	743	1484	0.35	21605	45112	47675	92787	21.77
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	2907	6141	6416	12557	33.24
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	15876	33639	35477	69116	45.12
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	716	1386	1471	2857	26.88
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	1891	3563	3955	7518	51.86
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	213	379	352	731	1.56
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	2	4	0.04
9	Idukki	52913	423	741	743	1484	2.80	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	2	4	0.02

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Kanikaran, Kanikkar					Kudiya, Melakudi				
			No. of families	population			% to total population	No. of families	population			% to total population
				Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	
	Kerala	426208	23	55	42	97	0.02	195	458	453	911	0.21
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	195	458	453	911	1.91
2	Kannur	37772	5	11	13	24	0.06	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	1	3		3	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	13	31	24	55	0.62	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	2	5	5	10	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	2	5		5	0.08	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Kurichchan,Kurichiyan					Kurumar, Mullakurumar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	409023	8362	18129	17780	35909	8.78	5252	10625	10750	21375	5.23
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	2173	4480	4569	9049	23.96	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	5812	12855	12411	25266	16.49	5139	10431	10552	20983	13.70
4	Kozhikode	10627	373	786	791	1577	14.84	12	24	23	47	0.44
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	94	159	159	318	2.19
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	2	3	5	0.01
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	4	8	9	17	0.00	4	6	12	18	0.20
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	3	1	4	0.13
12	pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Maha Malasar					Mala Arayan, Malayarayar				
			No. of families	population				No. of families	population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	40	74	69	143	0.03	7957	14716	14683	29399	0.07
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	21	47	49	96	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	43	82	84	166	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	4	4	8	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2	1	3	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	40	74	69	143	0.30	2	4	5	9	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	18	41	37	78	0.01
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	262	465	445	910	0.10
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	4408	8049	8109	16158	0.31
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	2881	5454	5485	10939	0.65
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	5	10	9	19	0.01
12	pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	299	533	425	958	0.15
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	2		2	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	14	23	30	53	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Malai Pandaram					MalaiVedan, Malavedan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	514	821	841	1662	0.39	1313	2285	2443	4728	1.11
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	7	14	16	30	0.06
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	2	3	0.01
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	7	16	15	31	0.56
8	Ernakulam	8936	0				0.00	18	41	36	77	0.86
9	Idukki	52913	13	27	22	49	0.09	57	111	103	214	0.40
10	Kottayam	16764	2	4	4	8	0.05	352	715	707	1422	8.48
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	6	9	17	26	0.86
12	pathanamthitta	6379	182	260	294	554	8.68	632	1005	1156	2161	33.88
13	Kollam	4641	317	530	521	1051	22.65	232	372	388	760	16.38
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	3	4	0.02

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Malsar					Malayan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	1267	2115	2086	4201	0.99	1461	2711	2839	5550	1.30
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0		0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	1267	2115	2086	4201	8.95	546	1018	1011	2029	4.32
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	769	1399	1568	2967	53.35
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	143	290	254	544	6.09
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	3	4	7	0.01
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	2	3	0.05
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SL. No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Muthuvan (Mudavan)					Mudugar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	5106	9685	9478	19163	4.50	1274	2225	2443	4668	1.10
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	306	562	605	1167	10.98	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	733	1414	1446	2860	19.73	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	44	75	75	150	0.32	1274	2225	2443	4668	9.94
7	Thrissur	5561	86	150	132	282	5.07	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	628	1211	1188	2399	26.85	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	3309	6273	6032	12305	23.26	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SL. No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Ulladan					Uraly				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	4864	8560	8997	17557	4.12	2099	3848	3711	7559	1.77
1	Kasaragod	47791	1	2	2	4	0.008	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772					0.000	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	23	42	52	94	0.061	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	3	6	5	11	0.104	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	1	3	2	5	0.034	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948					0.000	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	262	469	486	955	17.173	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	1219	2146	2330	4476	50.090	22	37	28	65	0.73
9	Idukki	52913	819	1488	1537	3025	5.717	1894	3478	3345	6823	12.89
10	Kottayam	16764	934	1740	1801	3541	21.123	183	333	338	671	4.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	859	1432	1498	2930	97.213	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	pathanamthitta	6379	674	1120	1165	2285	35.821	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	68	110	115	225	4.848	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	2	4	6	0.035	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Malavettvan					Thachanadan, Mooppan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	4586	0	0	19728	42.04	391	814	835	1652	0.39
1	Kasaragod	47791	4259	0	0	18364	38.43	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	327	0	0	1364	3.61	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	390	814	835	1649	1.08
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	3	0.03
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Mavilan					Karimpalan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	7736	15229	15937	31166	7.31	0	0	0	0	0
1	Kasaragod	47791	7736	15229	15937	31166	65.21	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	2526	4917	5114	10031	26.56
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	39	81	64	145	0.09
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	1199	2251	2330	4581	43.11
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	5	6	11	0.08
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Vettakuruman					Malapanickar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	1703	0	0	0	0	263	458	524	982	0.23
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0.00	263	458	524	982	6.77	
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	1			0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Kadar					Kattunayakan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	545	967	1007	1974	0.46	5137	9953	10042	19995	4.69
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	4369	8487	8564	17051	11.13
4	Kozhikode	10627	32	70	56	126	1.19	32	52	67	119	1.12
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	517	1018	1016	2034	14.03
6	Palakkad	46948	207	386	380	766	1.63	218	395	392	787	1.68
7	Thrissur	5561	306	511	571	1082	19.46	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1	3	4	0.01
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Irular, Irulan					Wayanadkadar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	7617	13163	13362	26525	6.22	174	348	325	673	0.16
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	174	348	325	673	0.44
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	1	3	1	4	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.00
6	Palakkad	46948	7614	13158	13354	26512	56.47	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	1	1	4	5	0.01	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	1	3	4	0.02	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

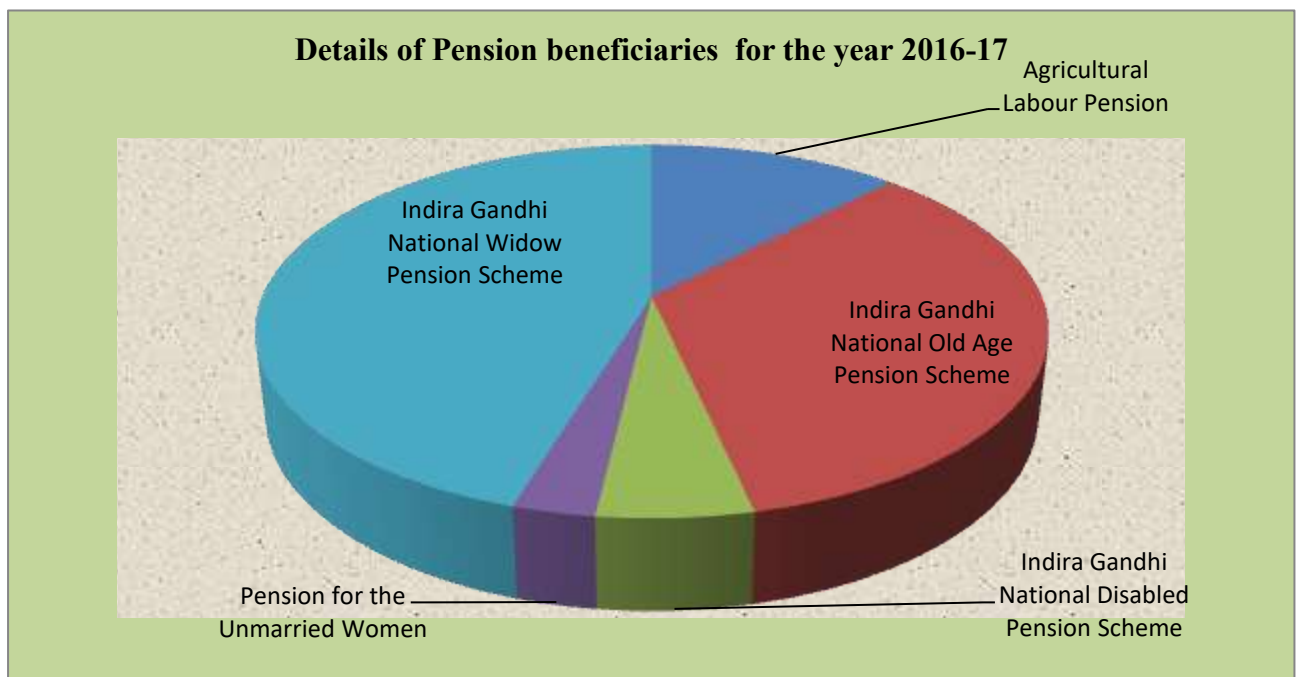
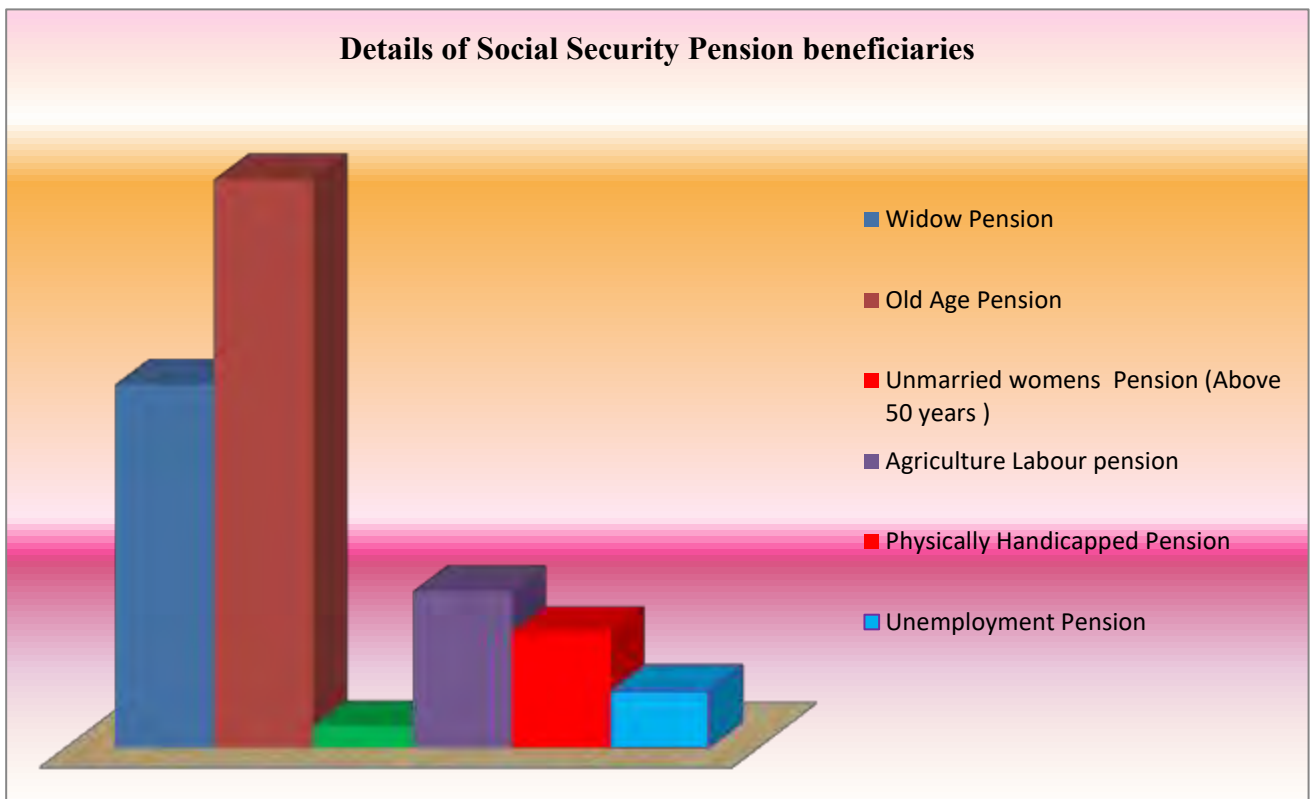
9.9 Community and District wise ST Population

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Mannan					Cholanayakan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	2511	4588	4757	9345	2.19	101	223	186	409	0.10
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0.00	101	223	186	409	2.82
6	Palakkad	46948	0				0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
7	Thrissur	5561	33	53	50	103	1.85	0	0	0	0	0.00
8	Ernakulam	8936	51	89	84	173	1.94	0	0	0	0	0.00
9	Idukki	52913	2426	4443	4621	9064	17.13	0	0	0	0	0.00
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	3	2	5	0.03	0	0	0	0	0.00

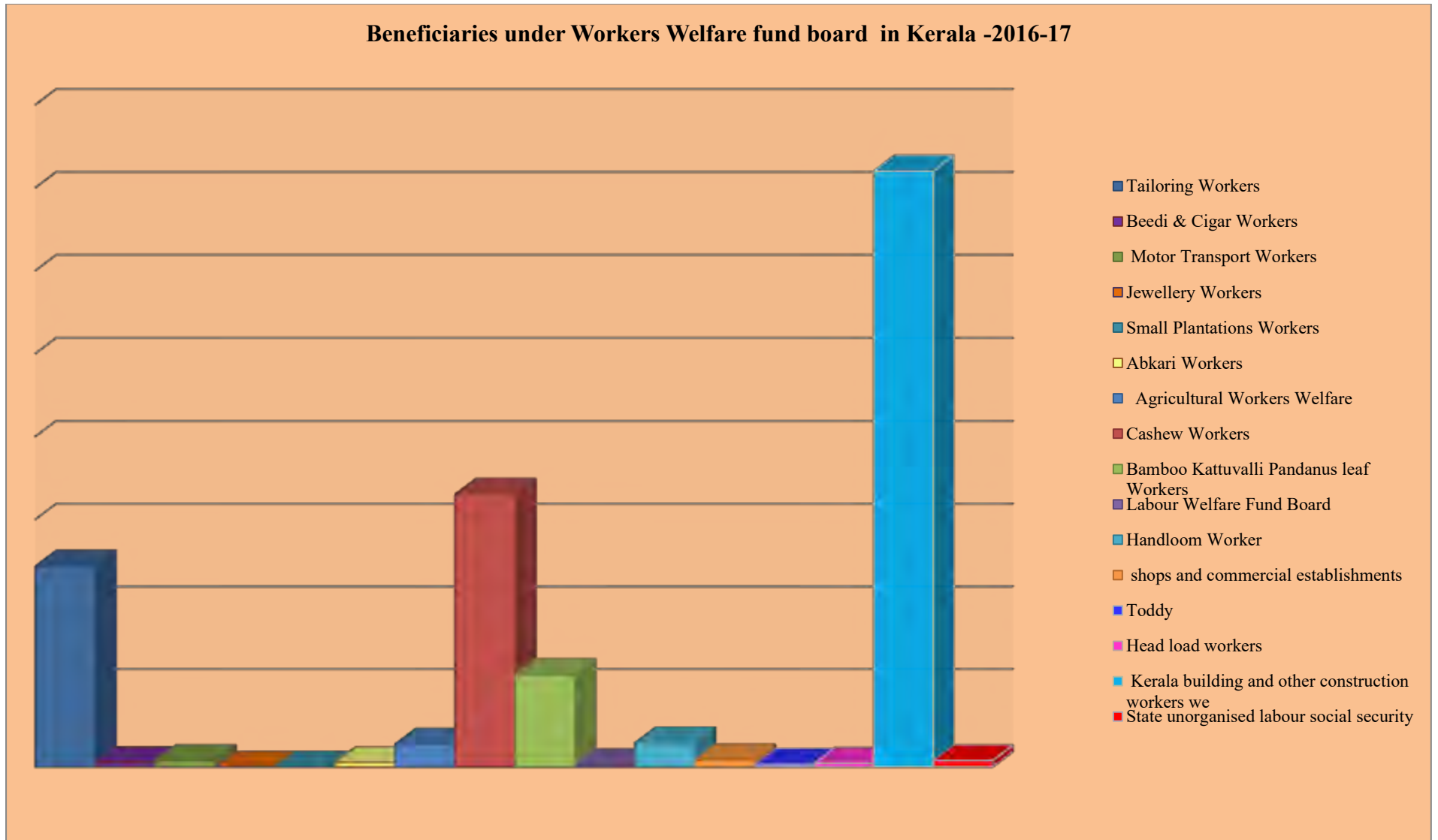
Chapter X

Beneficiaries under various Social security schemes

Beneficiaries under various schemes



Beneficiaries under Workers Welfare fund board in Kerala -2016-17



10.1 District wise details of Social Security Pension beneficiaries during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Widow Pension			Old Age Pension			Unmarried womens Pension (Above 50 years)		
		Number of Beneficiaries	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure	Number of Beneficiaries	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure	Number of Beneficiaries	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure
	Kerala	859259	7945838492	7889378084	1345227	12554515762	12517166152	51904	457532110	457035682
1	Kasargode	65119	461312975	460891235	74630	596080540	589800085	2413	13916230	13909420
2	Kannur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Wayanad	31845	226755830	227283070	41416	281487900	267263510	512	2770090	2810750
4	Kozhikode	77851	905704670	874278214	108268	1062532345	1062473760	5461	57006810	57004940
5	Malappuram	127063	1201744385	1201755585	174155	1631680825	1755918815	4391	44623485	44193665
6	Palakkad	108450	928280610	928280610	162999	1558306235	1558306285	8232	72278345	72278345
7	Thrissur	104861	1039901715	1039901715	146048	1238516575	1238516575	13074	98496320	98496320
8	Eranakulam	79525	747885590	747907640	132333	1288817708	1288848553	5121	50992330	50992460
9	Idukki	27919	257170165	257170165	61228	612661880	612661880	746	5980820	5860350
10	Kottayam	42242	444395672	438383360	104009	945884440	931540396	2571	27799743	27628285
11	Alappuzha	58920	537814185	534549085	118697	1222198650	1087397883	5804	52813867	54156617
12	Pathanamthitta	34283	308090590	313748610	73992	745248370	759024700	1227	10463470	10431410
13	Kollam	101181	886782105	865228795	147452	1371100294	1365413710	2352	20390600	19273120
14	Thiruvananthapuram	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source:- Panchayat Directorate,GOK

10.1 District wise details of Social Security Pension beneficiaries during 2016-17

Sl no.	State/District	Agriculture Labour pension			Physically Handicapped Pension			Unemployment Pension		
		Number of Beneficiaries	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure	Number of Beneficiaries	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure	Number of Beneficiaries	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure
	Kerala	370472	3139377263	2900482461	273981	2304876341	2319879896	135297	250429149	223946749
1	Kasargode	16117	118618390	118552160	20700	131019071	130980111	3719	6393380	5297180
2	Kannur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Wayanad	12734	84638400	84303120	7102	54268785	53661745	1058	1672400	1392400
4	Kozhikode	50973	429810335	431017285	24181	222674055	225246230	16426	28248000	26822050
5	Malappuram	36240	300525290	300525830	38876	345938026	354643981	13520	22783052	25575894
6	Palakkad	56883	482654890	482654890	27399	218512369	218512369	9461	14820510	13529904
7	Thrissur	34701	407198225	407198225	40352	265971540	265971540	34605	64224710	63058970
8	Eranakulam	36287	283524120	283529380	24564	209386425	209394300	5326	8716901	7522540
9	Idukki	10597	76742810	76742810	11446	120258715	120258715	2089	4050620	3114940
10	Kottayam	28082	250621315	24970585	15863	153085958	152124195	5633	9690270	8347790
11	Alappuzha	46935	392240565	389638415	24687	212912560	217780950	21954	37825440	32891468
12	Pathanamthitta	15276	116529587	116470695	11262	83989442	93072175	2098	3266166	3172920
13	Kollam	25647	196273336	184879066	27549	286859395	278233585	19408	48737700	33220693
14	Thiruvananthapuram	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source:- Panchayat Directorate, GOK

10.1 District wise details of Pension beneficiaries for the year 2016-17

SL no	State/District	Agricultural Labour Pension			Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme			Indira Gandhi National Disabled Pension Scheme			Pension for the Unmarried Women		Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
	Kerala	164408	326349	490757	1008263	917081	1925344	204939	143407	348346	76099	76099	1209756	1209756
1	Kasargod	4502	10405	14907	36111	31595	67706	9980	6492	16472	1867	1867	53833	53833
2	Kannur	10405	31517	41922	84757	79697	164454	14431	10245	24676	12494	12494	85491	85491
3	Wayanad	5675	7966	13641	22933	19328	42261	4701	3278	7979	521	521	32720	32720
4	Kozhikkode	19824	34925	54749	79791	64626	144417	17838	12400	30238	9952	9952	112774	112774
5	Malappuram	14915	25382	40297	106926	89364	196290	26602	17894	44496	5513	5513	142874	142874
6	Palakkad	16532	39313	55845	91729	77082	168811	15966	11555	27521	8533	8533	112587	112587
7	Thrissur	12673	36277	48950	99467	82635	182102	17705	12726	30431	13062	13062	125533	125533
8	Ernakulam	11530	26765	38295	96819	84461	181280	17117	12075	29192	6488	6488	105795	105795
9	Idukki	4602	6751	11353	35193	37167	72360	6311	4206	10517	827	827	32979	32979
10	Kottayam	9522	22747	32269	57873	60151	118024	10956	7778	18734	3043	3043	50428	50428
11	Alappuzha	16938	33031	49969	73582	71267	144849	14527	10188	24715	5078	5078	65676	65676
12	Pathanamthitta	6178	10230	16408	36358	40779	77137	7325	5175	12500	1463	1463	39601	39601
13	Kollam	12942	12730	25672	79615	76759	156374	19974	13614	33588	2627	2627	119262	119262
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18170	28310	46480	107109	102170	209279	21506	15781	37287	4631	4631	130203	130203

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.2 Registration Details of RSBY (Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana) for the period 2016-17 (upto 2016-17 consolidate report)

Sl.No.	State/ District	No. of Registered families				No. of members in the Registered Families			
		Head of Family Male	Head of Family Female	Head of Family Others	Total	Male	Female	Others	Total
	Kerala	1978343	1274933	228	3253504	5168409	5699188	10410	10878007
1	Kasargod	43553	38781	10	82344	113463	138199	349	252011
2	Kannur	110600	96908	1	207509	287211	362246	1088	650545
3	Wayanad	70432	36947	1	107380	157258	168424	481	326163
4	Kozhikkode	241806	145382	62	387250	601352	695223	147	1296722
5	Malappuram	179138	128172	14	307324	524693	604336	1795	1130824
6	Palakkad	142019	104946	3	246968	389768	441120	1522	832410
7	Thrissur	146109	92684	50	238843	344078	396856	511	741445
8	Ernakulam	138107	60732	25	198864	339687	323663	342	663692
9	Idukki	83896	32900	0	116796	213895	202376	262	416533
10	Kottayam	143480	45411	23	188914	330201	314068	556	644825
11	Alappuzha	226515	104460	15	330990	592391	573558	728	1166677
12	Pathanamthitta	66975	42063	2	109040	167753	186286	313	354352
13	Kollam	180332	151822	9	332163	478599	576154	909	1055662
14	Thiruvananthapuram	205381	193725	13	399119	628060	716679	1407	1346146

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.3 District wise details of financial benefits for daughters of Widows during 2016-17				
Sl no	State/Districts	Number of Application received	Sanctioned application	Sanctioned amount
	Kerala	9387	7287	233265000
1	Kasargod	1193	1141	33850000
2	Kannur	NA	NA	NA
3	Wayanad	311	279	8760000
4	Kozhikkode	786	596	18090000
5	Malappuram	1607	1092	37320000
6	Palakkad	1402	1113	31659000
7	Thrissur	962	676	29946000
8	Ernakulam	683	536	16120000
9	Idukki	316	169	5990000
10	Kottayam	440	306	9050000
11	Alappuzha	708	615	18450000
12	Pathanamthitta	NA	NA	NA
13	Kollam	979	764	24030000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0

Source:- Panchayat Directorate, GOK

10.4 District wise number of beneficiaries in Tailoring Workers during 2016-17

Sl no	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	8609	27883	36492	95	670	765	0	7690	7690
1	Kasargod	275	260	535	1	3	4	0	300	300
2	Kannur	709	1126	1835	5	18	23	0	680	680
3	Waynad	130	193	323	2	12	14	0	295	295
4	Kozhikode	753	2152	2905	45	4	49	0	1262	1262
5	Malappuram	492	571	1063	3	8	11	0	332	332
6	Palakkad	768	488	1256	3	4	7	0	264	264
7	Thrissur	822	2688	3510	4	48	52	0	748	748
8	Ernakulam	1248	2015	3263	1	24	25	0	417	417
9	Idukki	211	626	837	2	43	45	0	546	546
10	Kottayam	275	3651	3926	3	108	111	0	276	276
11	Alappuzha	596	2386	2982	6	31	37	0	608	608
12	Pathanamthitta	277	2143	2420	2	15	17	0	151	151
13	Kollam	1170	4990	6160	4	159	163	0	987	987
14	Thiruvananthapuram	883	4594	5477	14	193	207	0	824	824

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.4 District wise number of beneficiaries in Tailoring Workers during 2016-17

Sl no	State/Districts	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	232	7666	7898	166	278	444	156	3625	3781	87	863	950
1	Kasargod	10	115	125	6	5	11	8	124	132	0	0	0
2	Kannur	33	450	483	7	9	16	16	326	342	0	0	0
3	Wynad	15	188	203	16	2	18	16	124	140	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	3	1360	1363	34	28	62	15	472	487	2	28	30
5	Malappuram	21	292	313	6	4	10	9	145	154	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	19	215	234	11	16	27	10	48	58	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	38	901	939	8	47	55	22	258	280	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	25	485	510	4	27	31	17	340	357	0	0	0
9	Idukki	9	239	248	6	22	28	2	41	43	0	50	50
10	Kottayam	6	411	417	5	20	25	4	286	290	0	3	3
11	Alappuzha	12	740	752	26	10	36	6	342	348	80	694	774
12	Pathanamthitta	5	232	237	1	14	15	0	96	96	0	0	0
13	Kollam	23	996	1019	10	40	50	21	652	673	5	88	93
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13	1042	1055	26	34	60	10	371	381	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.5 District wise number of beneficiaries in Beedi & Cigar Workers during 2016-17

Sl.no	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2259	806	3065	0	0	0	0	21	21	4	195	199
1	Kasargod	177	100	277	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	61
2	Kannur	1571	357	1928	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	110	113
3	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	304	47	351	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	6	6
5	Malappuram	151	140	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
6	Palakkad	48	7	55	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	6	155	161	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	11	11
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.5 District wise number of beneficiaries in Beedi & Cigar Workers during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wynad	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.6 District wise number of beneficiaries in Motor Transport Workers during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	325	1	326	29	0	29	0	2	2	786	0	786
1	Kasargod	29	0	29	0	0	0	0	2	2	38	0	38
2	Kannur	67	0	67	6	0	6	0	0	0	93	0	93
3	Wynad	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
4	Kozhikode	23	1	24	2	0	2	0	0	0	69	0	69
5	Malappuram	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	71	0	71
6	Palakkad	11	0	11	2	0	2	0	0	0	34	0	34
7	Thrissur	13	0	13	5	0	5	0	0	0	84	0	84
8	Ernakulam	5	0	5	4	0	4	0	0	0	76	0	76
9	Idukki	10	0	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	19	0	19
10	Kottayam	32	0	32	2	0	2	0	0	0	43	0	43
11	Alappuzha	38	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
12	Pathanamthitta	13	0	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	54	0	54
13	Kollam	65	0	65	2	0	2	0	0	0	63	0	63
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13	0	13	2	0	2	0	0	0	54	0	54

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.6 District wise number of beneficiaries in Motor Transport Workers during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	77	12	89	4311	1524	5835	0	0	0
1	Kasargod	4	0	4	539	1	540	0	0	0
2	Kannur	13	0	13	258	387	645	0	0	0
3	Wynad	3	0	3	262	0	262	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	5	0	5	540	2	542	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	4	0	4	217	224	441	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	0	3	420	0	420	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	0	5	399	0	399	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	13	0	13	540	0	540	0	0	0
9	Idukki	6	0	6	164	206	370	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	9	0	9	170	198	368	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	4	0	4	416	0	416	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	12	12	79	152	231	0	0	0
13	Kollam	6	0	6	123	161	284	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	184	193	377	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.7 District wise number of beneficiaries in Jewellery Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	2	0	2
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2	Kannur	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	10	1	11
3	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	15	15	9	1	10
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	0	5
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	11	11	1	2	3
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	2	0	2

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.7 District wise number of beneficiaries in Jewellery Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	3	0	3	14	0	14	0	0	0
3	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	5	2	7	49	7	56	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	0	1	11	1	12	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.8 District wise number of beneficiaries in Small Plantations Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.n o.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	25	6	31	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
1	Kasargod	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
3	Wynad	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.9 District wise number of beneficiaries in Abkari Workers during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	429	40	469	0	0	0	5	0	5	8	15	23	419	60	479
1	Kasargod	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	4	8
2	Kannur	25	3	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	31	7	38
3	Wynad	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	6	11
4	Kozhikode	30	4	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	6	35
5	Malappuram	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11
6	Palakkad	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
7	Thrissur	60	2	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	3	26
8	Ernakulam	66	8	74	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	25	121
9	Idukki	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	22	3	25
10	Kottayam	60	5	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	43	2	45
11	Alappuzha	35	5	40	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3	27	0	27
12	Pathanamthitta	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
13	Kollam	50	4	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	43	0	43
14	Thiruvananthapuram	46	5	51	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	3	64	1	65

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.10 District wise number of beneficiaries in Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/Districts	Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	37	140	177	0	124	124	90	433	523
1	Kasargod	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	18	19	0	0	0	1	10	11
3	Wynad	8	26	34	0	0	0	0	1	1
4	Kozhikode	2	5	7	0	1	1	4	11	15
5	Malappuram	4	11	15	0	0	0	9	34	43
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	4	7	11	0	0	0	10	35	45
8	Ernakulam	1	15	16	0	0	0	0	4	4
9	Idukki	7	15	22	0	4	4	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	4	5	9	0	77	77	46	228	274
12	Pathanamthitta	2	6	8	0	42	42	20	110	130
13	Kollam	1	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.10 District wise number of beneficiaries in Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes (Superannuation Benefit)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	671	632	1303	597	1108	1705	1660	3083	4743
1	Kasargod	51	37	88	42	240	282	67	181	248
2	Kannur	31	16	47	28	199	227	95	208	303
3	Wynad	64	43	107	121	304	425	180	183	363
4	Kozhikode	86	65	151	14	83	97	244	356	600
5	Malappuram	56	92	148	5	45	50	262	446	708
6	Palakkad	102	65	167	0	0	0	194	420	614
7	Thrissur	92	86	178	5	30	35	133	366	499
8	Ernakulam	33	31	64	0	1	1	79	151	230
9	Idukki	9	21	30	16	29	45	20	35	55
10	Kottayam	18	23	41	2	11	13	79	159	238
11	Alappuzha	57	82	139	342	91	433	40	175	215
12	Pathanamthitta	28	38	66	14	45	59	60	112	172
13	Kollam	32	20	52	5	14	19	143	186	329
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12	13	25	3	16	19	64	105	169

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.11 District wise number of beneficiaries in Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.no.	State/District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2608	62141	64749	19	272	291	0	78	78
1	Kasargod	5	46	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	28	748	776	0	8	8	0	3	3
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	54	436	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	7	1494	1501	0	8	8	0	5	5
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	6	2876	2882	0	9	9	0	4	4
12	Pathanamthitta	28	1214	1242	0	9	9	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2160	47647	49807	17	229	246	0	48	48
14	Thiruvananthapuram	320	7680	8000	2	9	11	0	18	18

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.11 District wise number of beneficiaries in Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	23	23	171	636	807	1108	2858	3966
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	38	59
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	52	83
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	4	13	17	24	78	102
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	2	2	49	32	81	68	112	180
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	2	7	9	61	69	130
13	Kollam	0	20	20	112	529	641	847	1966	2813
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	1	4	55	59	56	543	599

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.12 District wise number of beneficiaries in Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2582	4698	7280	0	7	7	0	293	293	17	386	403
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	13	3	16	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	20	3	23	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	180	2245	2425	0	4	4	0	151	151	3	313	316
8	Ernakulam	1800	1102	2902	0	1	1	0	48	48	14	73	87
9	Idukki	280	91	371	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	3	18	21	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	160	410	570	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	30	6	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	67	610	677	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	29	210	239	0	2	2	0	4	4	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.12 District wise number of beneficiaries in Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	11	24	35	1	19	20	2943	16952	19895
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	125	149
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	3	3	240	1102	1342
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	405	454
7	Thrissur	1	5	6	0	9	9	529	6825	7354
8	Ernakulam	4	8	12	1	4	5	359	5350	5709
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	102	184
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	59	111
11	Alappuzha	1	3	4	0	3	3	755	1245	2000
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
13	Kollam	2	4	6	0	0	0	352	1245	1597
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	4	7	0	0	0	499	492	991

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.13 District wise number of beneficiaries in Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	11	11	94	26	120	417	420	837	39	13	52
1	Kasargod	0	3	3				15	6	21	0	1	1
2	Kannur	0	1	1	3	5	8	78	87	165	2	2	4
3	Waynad	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	2	1	3
4	Kozhikode	0	6	6	1	0	1	37	11	48	7	2	9
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	16	6	1	7
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	7	1	8	89	40	129	4	0	4
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	12	2	14	18	12	30	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	1	1	11		11	41	17	58	4	1	5
9	Idukki	0	0	0	24	10	34	21	13	34	4	3	7
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	5		5	24	20	44	2	1	3
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	10	1	11	42	7	49	2	1	3
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	5	0	5	4	0	4	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	9	2	11	21	19	40	3	0	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	5	1	6	14	47	61	3	0	3

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.14 District wise number of beneficiaries in Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4774	5138	9912	4	13	17	0	6	6
1	Kasargod	83	109	192	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	2542	2090	4632	3	5	8	0	3	3
3	Wynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	920	1196	2116	1	2	3	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	40	35	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	203	246	449	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	69	131	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	147	217	364	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	24	77	101	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	20	39	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	241	295	536	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	480	703	1183		6	6	0	2	2

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.14 District wise number of beneficiaries in Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	39	166	205	2	5	7	207	493	700
1	Kasargod	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	12	16
2	Kannur	29	0	116	0	3	3	136	389	525
3	Wynad	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	6	0	19	0	0	0	37	51	88
5	Malappuram	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	1	3	0	0	0	27	10	37
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam		10	10	1	1	2	0	5	5
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam		1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	49	50	0	0	0	1	26	27

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.15 District wise number of beneficiaries in shops and commercial establishments workers welfare fund board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	18	11	29	0	735	735	203	342	545
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	11	11	9	6	15
2	Kannur	0	1	1	0	29	29	22	36	58
3	Wynad	0	0	0	0	8	8	1	1	2
4	Kozhikode	0	2	2	0	39	39	33	56	89
5	Malappuram	1	0	1	0	26	26	6	15	21
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	15	15	14	20	34
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	46	46	27	45	72
8	Ernakulam	0	2	2	0	49	49	10	30	40
9	Idukki	1	0	1	0	12	12	5	2	7
10	Kottayam	2	1	3	0	14	14	7	11	18
11	Alappuzha	6	0	6	0	23	23	17	18	35
12	Pathanamthitta	1	1	2	0	86	86	8	15	23
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	35	35	11	35	46
14	Thiruvananthapuram	7	4	11	0	342	342	33	52	85

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.15 District wise number of beneficiaries in shops and commercial establishments workers welfare fund board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	68	21	87	506	506	1012	77	39	116
1	Kasargod	2	0	0	18	9	27	1	0	1
2	Kannur	4	0	4	70	57	127	4	0	4
3	Waynad	2	0	2	9	4	13	2	0	2
4	Kozhikode	8	4	12	99	123	222	10	8	18
5	Malappuram	4	0	4	18	5	23	1	0	1
6	Palakkad	3	0	3	20	23	43	3	1	4
7	Thrissur	10	9	19	52	93	145	13	13	26
8	Ernakulam	7	2	9	39	29	68	9	2	11
9	Idukki	1	0	1	13	9	22	2	0	2
10	Kottayam	3	2	5	33	34	67	5	3	8
11	Alappuzha	6	0	6	27	29	56	8	3	11
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	5	26	44	70	5	0	5
13	Kollam	4	2	6	28	21	49	5	5	10
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9	2	11	54	26	80	9	4	13

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.16 District wise number of beneficiaries in Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Treatment Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	59	5	64	141	156	297	2327	377	2704	140	104	244
1	Kasargod	3	0	3	3	0	3	92	0	92	13	0	13
2	Kannur	14	2	16	0	14	14	639	0	639	8	37	45
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	13	0	13
4	Kozhikode	3	0	3	3	0	3	262	0	262	21	1	22
5	Malappuram	2	0	2	2	0	2	77	0	77	8	0	8
6	Palakkad	10	0	10	24	0	24	210	0	210	62	0	62
7	Thrissur	3	0	3	2	9	11	271	8	279	7	51	58
8	Ernakulam	6	1	7	12	81	93	144	207	351	0	0	0
9	Idukki	6	1	7	0	20	20	87	161	248	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	5	0	5	19	0	19	310	0	310	18	0	18
11	Alappuzha	2	0	2	76	0	76	174	0	174	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	2	0	3	3	25	0	25	3	15	18
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	22	22	31	0	31	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	1	4	0	7	7	5	1	6	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.17 District wise number of beneficiaries of Head load workers welfare board(Unattached scheme)

Sl.No	State / District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	6583	577	7160	2600	23	2623	108	3	111	651	0	651
1	Kasargod	86	0	86	61		61	11		11	23	0	23
2	Kannur	234	23	257	176	2	178	10	0	10	30	0	30
3	Waynad	36	4	40	58		58	3	0	3	19	0	19
4	Kozhikode	402	58	460	164	1	165	12	0	12	59	0	59
5	Malappuram	477	26	503	182	10	192	15	0	15	63	0	63
6	Palakkad	1052	43	1095	251		251	12	0	12	69	0	69
7	Thrissur	965	69	1034	244		244	13	0	13	63	0	63
8	Ernakulam	1650	191	1841	958	5	963	12	3	15	153	0	153
9	Idukki	165	23	188	111		111	3	0	3	27	0	27
10	Kottayam	309	30	339	75	4	79	0	0	0	24	0	24
11	Alappuzha	327	14	341	34		34	5	0	5	18	0	18
12	Pathanamthitta	135	7	142	27		27	1	0	1	15	0	15
13	Kollam	193	24	217	152	1	153	6	0	6	35	0	35
14	Thiruvananthapuram	552	65	617	107		107	5	0	5	53	0	53

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.17 District wise number of beneficiaries of Head load workers welfare board(Unattached scheme)

Sl.No	State / District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	421	11	432	12498	207	12705	10106	73	10179
1	Kasargod	17	0	17	621	0	621	35	0	35
2	Kannur	22	0	22	659	4	663	2986	36	3022
3	Wynad	4	0	4	631	0	631	592	0	592
4	Kozhikode	50	0	50	1037	4	1041	3057	34	3091
5	Malappuram	34	2	36	1461	121	1495	352	0	352
6	Palakkad	44	0	44	165	39	204	1	0	1
7	Thrissur	38	6	44	1552	4	1556	403	1	404
8	Ernakulam	96	0	96	3256	0	3256	1311	0	1311
9	Idukki	5	0	5	216	0	216	12	0	12
10	Kottayam	14	0	14	634	28	662	119	0	119
11	Alappuzha	11	0	11	398	0	398	395	0	395
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	5	217	0	217	446	0	446
13	Kollam	18	3	21	754	7	761	195	2	197
14	Thiruvananthapuram	63	0	63	897	0	897	202	0	202

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.18 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board

Sl.No.	State/District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit			Marriage Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	141086	117230	258316	3444	2373	5817	0	1327	1327	9149	8829	17978
1	Kasargod	3937	3438	7375	242	119	361	0	60	60	640	342	982
2	Kannur	17683	18513	36196	383	245	628	0	64	64	1032	623	1655
3	Waynad	1634	834	2468	377	228	605	0	195	195	748	661	1409
4	Kozhikode	15085	5305	20390	481	134	615	0	20	20	819	403	1222
5	Malappuram	13252	6786	20038	322	174	496	0	203	203	969	695	1664
6	Palakkad	11614	14197	25811	171	162	333	0	276	276	427	523	950
7	Thrissur	7707	9419	17126	146	134	280	0	24	24	305	614	919
8	Ernakulam	11561	9561	21122	112	53	165	0	1	1	646	727	1373
9	Idukki	4217	5154	9371	243	278	521	0	136	136	325	369	694
10	Kottayam	7104	5147	12251	165	163	328	0	38	38	400	325	725
11	Alappuzha	8535	3834	12369	329	114	443	0	58	58	305	435	740
12	Pathanamthitta	5054	5899	10953	104	82	186	0	66	66	205	318	523
13	Kollam	12524	5736	18260	4	2	6	0	7	7	381	122	503
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21179	23407	44586	365	485	850	0	179	179	1947	2672	4619

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.18 District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board

Sl.No.	State/District	Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit			Other Benefit Schemes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1521	2199	3720	14163	11322	25485	832	687	1519
1	Kasargod	30	162	192	1151	623	1774	38	16	54
2	Kannur	160	251	411	1776	1513	3289	47	38	85
3	Waynad	161	211	372	1721	1689	3410	1	0	1
4	Kozhikode	66	426	492	2196	617	2813	86	17	103
5	Malappuram	173	115	288	1537	1024	2561	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	204	218	422	550	672	1222	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	31	29	60	487	615	1102	36	37	73
8	Ernakulam	92	236	328	938	527	1465	0	0	0
9	Idukki	77	146	223	892	1151	2043	18	23	41
10	Kottayam	125	61	186	228	154	382	85	46	131
11	Alappuzha	25	139	164	598	342	940	19	8	27
12	Pathanamthitta	53	59	112	213	244	457	29	30	59
13	Kollam	74	6	80	316	166	482	8	4	12
14	Thiruvananthapuram	250	140	390	1560	1985	3545	465	468	933

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.19 District wise number of beneficiaries in State unorganised labour social security board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Pension			Treatment Benefit			Maternity Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	91	50	141	5	8	13	0	1317	1317
1	Kasargod	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	6
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	67	67
5	Malappuram	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	40	40
6	Palakkad	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	192	192
7	Thrissur	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	50	50
8	Ernakulam	3	8	11	0	1	1	0	71	71
9	Idukki	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	3	5	1	1	2	0	16	16
11	Alappuzha	2	3	5	0	1	1	0	59	59
12	Pathanamthitta	20	8	28	3	4	7	0	112	112
13	Kollam	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	181	181
14	Thiruvananthapuram	35	24	59	0	1	1	0	523	523

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.19 District wise number of beneficiaries in State unorganised labour social security board during 2016-17

Sl.No.	State/District	Marriage Benefit			Death Relief Fund			Educational Benefit		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	63	116	179	25	29	54	6	8	24
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Waynad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	10	13	0	1	1	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	7	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	2	6	8	3	2	5	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	12
10	Kottayam	1	3	4	2	7	9	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	8	11	19	8	3	11	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	9	20	29	4	2	6	5	7	12
13	Kollam	5	10	15	1	4	5	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	41	75	6	7	13	0	0	0

Source: -Labour Commissionerate, GOK

10.20 District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Exposure Visit for Farmers		No. of Persons sent to DTC for Training		Best Farmer Award		Construction of morden cattle shed adaptable to climate change		Green fodder security through open type precision farming	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	1400	752	1089	1124	32	22	5	2	1	1
1	Kasargode	0	0	9	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	70	26	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	81	14	0	0	4	2	0	1	0	0
4	Kozhikode	387	100	167	102	2	2	0	1	0	0
5	Malappuram	136	83	158	113	2	1	1	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46	49	45	39	2	1	0	0	1	1
7	Thrissur	77	20	108	59	3	1	0	0	0	0
8	Eranakulam	456	354	216	324	3	1	1	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	8	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	15	44	211	250	0	2	00	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	27	27	2	1	1	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	31	11	64	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	99	51	76	84	2	1	1	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.20 District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Fodder Cultivation- 20 Cents & Above		Fodder Cultivation Below 20 Cents		Dairy Promoters Incentive		Cultivation of Fodder Trees + Live Fencing		Fodder cultivation & Marketing by Women Groups		Azolla Cultivation		Irrigation Assistance		Mechanisation	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	7634	3826	4863	2989	37	106	11734.5	8488	15	33	1840	1064	117	35	85	25
1	Kasargode	568	274	347	215	1	3	1134	935	0	2	106	74	7	1	2	1
2	Kannur	340	182	192	130	3	6	18.5	165	0	0	148	102	6	3	2	2
3	Wayanad	484	156	242	141	1	3	0	0	15	8	106	43	5	2	3	0
4	Kozhikode	630	421	412	287	5	7	702	621	0	2	112	88	5	1	2	1
5	Malappuram	395	126	212	94	5	8	95	59	0	1	139	61	5	1	3	0
6	Palakkad	598	241	429	273	1	10	944	573	0	2	214	86	8	1	3	2
7	Thrissur	460	159	286	130	0	13	712	302	0	2	152	78	5	1	1	2
8	Ernakulam	917	384	676	256	2	13	2190	1810	0	5	266	134	22	8	25	5
9	Idukki	500	213	289	154	2	7	1500	500	0	3	122	78	5	1	3	0
10	Kottayam	477	179	368	185	1	9	454	290	0	1	126	51	5	1	3	0
11	Alappuzha	486	301	196	194	3	9	1072	729	0	1	98	66	3	3	2	1
12	Pathanamthitta	301	183	266	285	7	0	176	145	0	1	75	55	5	0	3	0
13	Kollam	923	518	763	482	3	9	523	573	0	5	78	36	33	8	31	9
14	Thiruvananthapuram	555	489	185	163	3	9	2214	1786	0	0	98	112	3	4	2	2

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.20 District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Godhanam (Single Cow)		2 Cow Unit		5 Cow Unit		10 Cow Unit		5 Heifer Unit		10 Heifer Unit		Need Based Assistance		Milking Machines	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	717	581	948	503	175	95	85	15	200	67	53	28	1376	990	553	197
1	Kasargode	40	14	55	20	7	9	2	0	11	3	4	2	34	31	35	8
2	Kannur	36	22	42	36	8	5	4	0	11	8	3	2	15	10	22	14
3	Wayanad	28	27	41	27	6	8	2	0	17	4	2	1	48	35	36	20
4	Kozhikode	31	31	42	32	10	6	3	0	15	4	5	0	51	46	39	14
5	Malappuram	41	18	57	13	10	2	2	0	13	4	2	2	125	96	38	6
6	Palakkad	24	56	69	41	12	5	3	1	21	3	2	4	51	39	53	14
7	Thrissur	54	29	90	21	16	2	2	0	15	4	4	0	61	31	48	12
8	Ernakulam	92	58	80	40	14	10	15	5	5	2	7	3	222	131	16	9
9	Idukki	39	29	68	37	8	4	2	0	15	7	5	0	225	114	43	17
10	Kottayam	53	30	59	39	11	6	5	0	24	4	0	0	62	30	55	10
11	Alappuzha	36	28	60	26	8	6	1	2	16	1	2	1	58	42	36	13
12	Pathanamthitta	23	29	44	23	8	4	2	0	6	6	3	0	10	11	22	13
13	Kollam	185	165	172	108	39	19	39	5	12	4	11	9	363	297	58	17
14	Thiruvananthapuram	35	45	69	40	18	9	3	2	19	13	3	4	51	77	52	30

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.20 District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2016-17

Sl no	State/District	Construction of Cattle Shed		Support to Women Cattle Care Programme		Hygiene Kit		Cattle Feed Subsidy		Distribution of Feed Supplement	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	493	254	5	128	4	0	105844	72899	44632	27891
1	Kasargode	34	19	0	5	4	0	6102	4232	1240	1000
2	Kannur	29	17	0	9	0	0	5832	9214	658	342
3	Wayanad	28	12	2	1	0	0	20019	6919	1735	690
4	Kozhikode	38	14	0	12	0	0	2774	2039	2745	2926
5	Malappuram	41	9	0	12	0	0	2474	2023	1281	849
6	Palakkad	47	16	0	10	0	0	13732	7609	4558	3442
7	Thrissur	49	11	0	12	0	0	7497	2676	3592	1637
8	Ernakulam	12	10	0	13	0	0	11148	5232	4533	2479
9	Idukki	54	7	0	7	0	0	1441	12852	5542	1984
10	Kottayam	36	15	0	10			8119	3910	4686	2348
11	Alappuzha	27	23	0	12	0	0	4328	2268	3499	2104
12	Pathanamthitta	22	7	3	0	0	0	3058	2201	1257	1263
13	Kollam	33	27	0	13	0	0	14238	7294	4546	3587
14	Thiruvananthapuram	43	67	0	12	0	0	5082	4430	4760	3240

Source: Dairy Development, GOK

10.21 District wise details of Women beneficiaries in Welfare institutions during 2016-17

SI No	State / District	Rescues homes	MahilaMandir	Asha bhavan	After care homes	Short stay homes	Oneday homes
	Kerala						
01	Kasargod						
02	Kannur		26				
03	Wayanad						
04	Kozhikode		60	68	57	68	
05	Malappuram	23	19				
06	Palakkad		22				
07	Thrissur		118	75			
08	Ernakulam		26				
09	Idukki						
10	Kottayam		30				
11	Pathanamthitta		34				
12	Alappuzha		125				
13	Kollam		21		39		
14	Thiruvananthapuram		43	90			94

Source: - Social justice Department, GOK

10.22 District wise details of Children's and Senior citizens in Welfare institutions 2016-17

SI No	State / District	Children's homes		After care homes for adolescents		Observation homes		Old age homes	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala								
01	Kasargod							25	26
02	Kannur	17	38	27		1		27	35
03	Wayanad	40				9		32	15
04	Kozhikode	43	118		57	48	12	43	35
05	Malappuram	24						38	30
06	Palakkad	20				1			
07	Thrissur	103				39		23	49
08	Ernakulam		63			1		12	20
09	Idukki								
10	Kottayam	73				63		12	14
11	Pathanamthitta	22				2		21	22
12	Alappuzha	80	26			28			
13	Kollam	86			33	2		35	30
14	Thiruvananthapuram	60				16		60	86

Source: - Social justice Department , GOK

10.23 District wise details of Special homes in Welfare institution 2016-17

Sl No	State / District	Differently abled		Home for physically handicapped		Prathyashabhavan		Pratheeshabhavan		Asha bhavan		Home for physically handicapped (aged)		Care homes for disabled children		Vocational Training Centre	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala																
01	Kasargod																
02	Kannur																
03	Wayanad											27	13				
04	Kozhikode	34		14						43	71					40	20
05	Malappuram							102									
06	Palakkad											11	13				
07	Thrissur						27				75						
08	Ernakulam				25					38							
09	Idukki											27	23				
10	Kottayam																
11	Pathanamthitta																
12	Alappuzha											13	12	8			
13	Kollam																
14	Thiruvananthapuram				27					76	95					33	24

Source: - Social justice Department , GOK